



VOLUME 21  
**PRODUCT  
CATALOG**

RUGGED. RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.™







## TABLE OF CONTENTS

About Gamber-Johnson .....	3	Motion Attachments .....	112
Computer Cradles and Docking Stations .....	4	ZIRKONA Solutions .....	122
Console Systems.....	40	Logistic Mounting Systems.....	128
Pedestal Systems.....	78	Material Handling Mounting Systems.....	134
Mobile Workstations .....	98	Office and Point of Sales Solutions .....	152
Vehicle Accessories.....	106		



From humble beginnings as a local wooden furniture manufacturer in Stevens Point, Wisconsin, Gamber-Johnson has developed into the **global go-to partner for equipment mounting products.**



This evolution from producing furniture in 1954 to becoming a 21st-century world leader in mounting equipment for electronics was a natural progression, fostered by a company culture of innovation and continuous improvement. As it expanded, Gamber-Johnson began producing fleet vehicle mounts for radios and computers, then providing solutions for material handling and point-of-sale, including mounts for security cameras and more.

Today, Gamber-Johnson is still proudly “made in Wisconsin” and manufactures mounting components and systems for laptop and tablet computers, radios, light and siren controls, surveillance cameras, point-of-use kiosks, printers, keyboards and other devices — all meticulously designed to be rugged, reliable, and responsive.

Partnering with major technology manufacturers such as Dell, Getac, Panasonic, Samsung, and Zebra is key to this success. Gamber-Johnson is a trusted name in the industry; long known as the go-to partner for major rugged computer OEMs. With more than 20 patents and counting, the company continues to evolve, creating numerous jobs and meaningful opportunities for community stewardship.

As a pioneer in design innovation — receiving numerous awards and accolades as an industry leader — Gamber-Johnson has been the preferred choice of fleet managers for decades. Gamber-Johnson is a worldwide corporation with subsidiaries around the globe, including Precision Mounting Technologies (PMT) in Calgary and Zirkona in Europe. Currently, the company exports to more than 40 countries, with installations in thousands of fleets worldwide. Heroes in police, fire and emergency medical services rely on Gamber products every day in order to better protect and serve.

For these significant contributions to vital industries on a global scale, Gamber-Johnson has received numerous accolades. These include the President’s “E” and “E” Star Awards, recognizing outstanding contributions and growth to U.S. exports; Wisconsin Governor’s Export Achievement Award, which honors the company’s work in furthering Wisconsin’s global economy; and the Cygnus Innovation Award, acknowledging that the company is at the cutting edge of emerging technologies. Gamber-Johnson has been nominated as Wisconsin Manufacturer of the Year five times and also received the J.P. Leggett Innovator Award from Leggett & Platt, in addition to being named a “Workplace of Distinction” by Corporate Report Wisconsin.

Gamber-Johnson’s dedication to producing products that are rugged, reliable, and responsive is unparalleled. The Gamber-Johnson name has become synonymous with high quality, rugged products that can withstand even the most extreme situations. These products are guaranteed and reliable, hand tested for perfect performance every single time. With a strong focus on customer service, the Gamber-Johnson brand is responsive: offering custom-designed solutions, lightning-fast production and shipping, and working directly with technology partners to ensure the optimum fit, every time.

From the company’s local origins to its modern-day global impact, Gamber-Johnson has continued pursuing its mission — supporting our heroes and saving the world through a laser-like focus on innovation.



# **CRADLES & DOCKING STATIONS** **MOUNTING SOLUTIONS AS** **RUGGED AS YOUR DEVICE**



---

No matter the technology, Gamber-Johnson has a cradle and/or docking station for any specific mobile-office need. Find the perfect solution in the form of a docking station, which replicates the computer's ports for full peripheral access, or a cradle that offers the utmost stability for crucial assets.

We work directly with major technology partners such as Dell, Getac, Panasonic, Samsung, and Zebra to ensure our products work seamlessly with any device our clients may wish to mount. With the option to provide additional ports and power options, Gamber-Johnson solutions not only ensure the device is well connected but also that it is secure, creating a safer work environment for end users.









7160-0905-00

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-A2/CF-20 THIN DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0905-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (14103)	2.1 lbs 1.0 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
7160-0905-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (14103)	2.1 lbs 1.0 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Compatible with Magstripe, Serial, 2nd USB or Barcode+Insertable SmartCard accessories
- Can be used in horizontal or vertical position
- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the computer
- Comes with optional locks for security
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

**Note:** Only compatible with one accessory at a time

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- USB 2.0 (2) 4 pin
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC
- Power supply input DC



## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-A2/CF-20 THIN CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0906-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (14103)	2.1 lbs 1.0 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Compatible with Magstripe, Serial, 2nd USB or Barcode+Insertable SmartCard accessories
- Can be used in horizontal or vertical position
- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the computer
- Comes with optional locks for security
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** Only compatible with one accessory at a time



7160-0902-00

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-A2/CF-20 EXTENDED DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0902-00	NO	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (11798)	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	4.3" 10.9 cm
7160-0902-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (11798)	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	4.3" 10.9 cm
7170-0682-00	NO RF	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	4.3" 10.9 cm
7170-0682-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	4.3" 10.9 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Accommodates accessories such as a handstrap and large battery pack
- Can be used in horizontal or vertical position
- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the computer
- Comes with optional locks for security
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- USB 2.0 (2) 4 pin
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC
- Power supply input DC





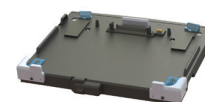
## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-A2/CF-20 EXTENDED CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0903-00	NA	No - must use external LIND auto adapter (14103)	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	10.6" 26.9 cm	11.7" 29.7 cm	4.3" 10.9 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be used in horizontal or vertical position</li> <li>- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the computer</li> <li>- Comes with optional locks for security</li> <li>- Steel and composite design for reduced weight</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-20 LAPTOP DOCKING STATIONS

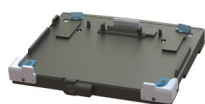
Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1265-00	NO RF	No - use LIND power supply (11798)	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7160-1265-02	Dual RF (TNC)	No - use LIND power supply (11798)	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7170-0681-00	NO RF	Yes - includes LIND auto power supply	6.2 lbs 2.8 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7170-0681-02	Dual RF (TNC)	Yes - includes LIND auto power supply	6.2 lbs 2.8 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for the Panasonic CF-20 2-in-1 notebook computer</li> <li>- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications</li> <li>- Spring-loaded cover protects docking connector when computer is not docked. Retracts automatically during docking.</li> <li>- Rear-facing I/O ports; integrated cable strain relief and cable management system</li> <li>- Access to all notebook control buttons and ports while the notebook is docked</li> <li>- Floating docking connector for reliable connectivity in the most rugged environments</li> <li>- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence</li> <li>- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety</li> <li>- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability</li> <li>- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability</li> <li>- VESA 75 mounting pattern</li> <li>- 3-Year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>						
<b>Port Replicator</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Panasonic certified electronics</li> <li>- Ethernet (1) RJ4</li> <li>- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin</li> <li>- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin</li> <li>- VGA (1) D-sub 15 pin</li> <li>- HDMI (1) 19 pin</li> <li>- RF Pass Through (optional) Dual RF (TNC)</li> <li>- Power Input: 16 VDC</li> </ul>						



7160-1265-02



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-20 LAPTOP CRADLE (NO ELECTRONICS)



Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0803-00	No RF	No - use LIND power supply (11798)	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Panasonic CF-20 2-in-1 notebook computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Access to all notebook control buttons and ports while the notebook is cradled
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## PANASONIC CF-20 DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES



7110-0643

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
11798	LIND 90W auto power adapter with bare wire lead	Use for the Panasonic CF-20 docking station or cradle	1.22 lbs .55 kg	1.2" 3.04 cm	2.6" 6.6 cm	5.1" 12.95 cm
11634	LIND 90W auto power adapter with cigarette lighter connector	Use for the Panasonic CF-20 docking station or cradle	.85 lbs .38 kg	1.1" 2.79 cm	3.1" 7.8 cm	5.4" 13.7 cm
7110-0643	Screen support	Attaches to the side of the CF-20 docking station or cradle	.40 lbs .18 kg	9.0" 22.8 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	1" 2.5 cm

## TRIMLINE™ PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-20 LAPTOP CRADLE (NO ELECTRONICS)



7300-0190-10

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0190-00	NO RF	No - use LIND power adapter PA1555-4921	5.0 lbs 2.2 kg	2.5" 5.6 cm	11.4" 28.96 cm	10.4" 26.4 cm
7300-0190-10	NO RF	Yes - includes LIND power adapter PA1555-4921	6.4 lbs 2.9 kg	2.5" 5.6 cm	11.4" 28.96 cm	10.4" 26.4 cm

### Features

- CNC machined aluminum construction for rugged reliability
- Space saving and ergonomic design improves safety and comfort
- Patent pending optional screen lock/support arm prevents theft and reduces device wear and tear
- Forward facing release and locking mechanism for easy one handed operation
- Available with power indicator light when purchased with Power Supply
- Key locking mechanism for device security
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on mechanical parts, 3-Year Limited Warranty on electronics



## TRIMLINE™ PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-20 LAPTOP DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0191-00	NO RF	<b>No</b> - use LIND power adapter PA1555-4921	5.2 lbs 2.3 kg	2.5" 5.6 cm	11.4" 28.96 cm	10.4" 26.4 cm
7300-0191-10	NO RF	<b>Yes</b> -includes LIND power adapter PA1555-4921	6.6 lbs 3 kg	2.5" 5.6 cm	11.4" 28.96 cm	10.4" 26.4 cm
7300-0191-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power adapter PA1555-4921	5.2 lbs 2.3 kg	2.5" 5.6 cm	11.4" 28.96 cm	10.4" 26.4 cm
7300-0191-12	DUAL RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> -includes LIND power adapter PA1555-4921	6.6 lbs 3 kg	2.5" 5.6 cm	11.4" 28.96 cm	10.1" 25.6 cm
7300-0191-20	NO RF	<b>No</b> - use LIND power adapter PA1555-4921 - Includes screen lock arm	6.8 lbs 3 kg	4.9" 12.4 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm	10.1" 25.6 cm
7300-0191-30	NO RF	<b>Yes</b> -includes LIND power adapter PA1555-4921 and screen lock arm	8.2 lbs 3.7 kg	4.9" 12.4 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm	10.1" 25.6 cm
7300-0191-22	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power adapter PA1555-4921 - Includes screen lock arm	6.8 lbs 3 kg	4.9" 12.4 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm	10.1" 25.6 cm
7300-0191-32	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> -includes LIND power adapter PA1555-4921 and screen lock arm	8.2 lbs 3.7 kg	4.9" 12.4 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm	10.1" 25.6 cm



7300-0191-22

### Features

- CNC machined aluminum construction for rugged reliability
- Space saving and ergonomic design improves safety and comfort
- Patent pending optional screen lock/support arm prevents theft and reduces device wear and tear
- Integrated docking connector protection and safe guards reduce potential of device damage
- Forward facing release and locking mechanism for easy one handed operation
- Integrated cable strain relief
- Key locking mechanism for device security
- Available with power indicator light when purchased with power supply
- Available with or without dual RF pass-through
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on structural components, 3-Year Limited Warranty on electronics

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 15 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- RF Pass Through (optional) Dual RF (TNC)
- Power Input: 16 VDC

## TRIMLINE™ PANASONIC CF-20 DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0192	CF-20 Screen Lock Arm	Attaches to the right side of the docking station	.5 lbs 0.2 kg	4.6" 11.6 cm	1.7" 4.3 cm	1.8" 4.5 cm
7300-0193	Vertical Wall Mount Bracket	Use on a vertical flat surface	2.1 lbs 1 kg	4.1" 10.4 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm	11.1" 28.1 cm
7300-0194	LIND Power Supply with LED PA1555-4921	Use with CF20 docking station	1.4 lbs 0.6 kg	1.1" 2.7 cm	3.1" 7.8 cm	5.5" 13.9 cm



7300-0192



7300-0194



7160-0487-02



7160-0595-00



7160-0595-02 Side View

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-G1 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0487-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	9.1" 23.1 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.8" 9.7 cm
7160-0487-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	9.1" 23.1 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.8" 9.7 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Design works with the Toughpad FZ-G1 tablet computer
- Docking Station can be mounted using any Gamber-Johnson VESA 75mm Motion Attachment or Clevis (Item no. 7160-0750)
- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the tablet
- Integrated key lock: locks are keyed the same
- Steel and composite design for reduced overall weight
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet RJ45
- Fully powered USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- Video (2)
  - VGA D-sub 15 pin
  - HDMI 19 pin
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC
- Power supply input DC



Ports



RF ports

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-G1 THIN DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0595-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	9.3" 23.6 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	2.6" 6.6 cm
7160-0595-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	9.3" 23.6 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	2.6" 6.6 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Design works with Toughpad FZ-G1 tablet computer only
- Docking Station is designed to perfectly fit the G1 tablet without extra accessories, thus preserving the existing cabin space within the vehicle
- Docking station can be mounted using any Gamber-Johnson VESA 75mm Motion Attachment (Item no. 7160-0750)
- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the computer
- Steel and composite design for reduced overall weight
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet RJ45
- Fully powered USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- Video (2)
  - VGA D-sub 15 pin
  - HDMI 19 pin
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC
- Power supply input DC



Ports



RF ports



## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-G1 CRADLE

Item no.	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0490-00	No - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	9.1" 23.1 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.8" 9.7 cm

**Features**

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Design works with the Toughpad FZ-G1 tablet computer
- Cradle can be mounted using the VESA 75mm mounting hole pattern or Clevis (Item no. 7160-0750)
- Alignment tabs assist in proper placement when inserting the tablet
- Integrated key lock: locks are keyed the same
- Steel and composite design for reduced overall weight
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-G1 CRADLE AND DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0454	Universal adapter bracket	Attaches between the back of the Panasonic Toughpad FZ-G1 docking stations or cradles and any Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment	0.9 lbs 0.1 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm
7160-0950	10" universal tablet protective cover	Use with Panasonic G1 tablet docking station or cradle	.4 lbs .18 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm
11634	External LIND automobile cigarette power adapter (Toughpad FZ-G1)	For use with the TabCruzer® for Panasonic Toughpad FZ-G1 docking stations and cradles	0.9 lbs 0.4 kg	1.1" 2.8 cm	5.4" 13.7 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
11798	External LIND automobile bare wire leads power adapter (Toughpad FZ-G1)	For use with the TabCruzer® for Panasonic Toughpad FZ-G1 docking stations and cradles	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm



11634

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-M1/FZ-B2 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Computer	Antenna Pass-Through	Port Replication	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0531-00	FZ-M1 and FZ-B2	No	Lite	No - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	8.1" 20.6 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
7160-0531-02	FZ-M1 and FZ-B2	Dual RF (TNC)	Lite	No - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	8.1" 20.6 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
7160-0531-03	FZ-M1	No	Full	No - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	8.1" 20.6 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
7160-0531-04	FZ-M1	Dual RF (TNC)	Full	No - must use external LIND auto adapter (11798)	2.5 lbs 1.1 kg	8.1" 20.6 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm



7160-0531-00

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Design works with the Toughpad FZ-M1 and FZ-B2 tablet computers
- Docking Station is available in a Full Port Replication or a Lite Port Replication version
- Docking Station can be mounted using any Gamber-Johnson VESA 75mm Motion Attachment (Item no. 7160-0750)
- Downward facing I/O ports with cable strain relief system for easy cable management
- Docking station design accommodates mag stripe reader and hand strap (sold separately by Panasonic)
- Push and turn lock with key lock for theft deterrence
  - Insert tablet then push down and turn lock to close and dock tablet
- Alignment tabs prevent damage to the docking connector when docking the computer
- Composite/steel design for reduced overall weight and durability
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Full Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet RJ45
- Fully powered USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- Video (2)
  - VGA D-sub 15 pin
  - HDMI 19 pin
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC
- Power supply input DC

### Lite Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet RJ45
- Fully powered USB 2.0 (2) 4 pin
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC
- Power supply input DC



7160-0531-04 ports



## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-M1 CRADLE

Item no.	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0543-00	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	8.1" 20.6 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified</li> <li>- Designed using MIL-STD-810G test procedures</li> <li>- Design works with the Toughpad FZ-M1 tablet computer</li> <li>- Cradle can be mounted using either the Gamber-Johnson 2x4 pattern or the VESA 75mm mounting hole pattern, to attach to a Gamber-Johnson system using VESA pattern use the universal adapter bracket (Item no. 7160-0454)</li> <li>- Cradle design accommodates mag stripe reader and hand strap (sold separately by Panasonic)</li> <li>- Composite/steel design for reduced overall weight and durability</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>				



16744

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-M1/FZ-B2 CRADLE AND DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm
11798	External LIND automobile bare wire leads power adapter (Toughpad FZ-G1)	For use with the TabCruzer® for Panasonic Toughpad FZ-M1 docking stations and cradles	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16744	8" universal tablet cover	For use with FZ-M1/FZ-B2 tablet docking station	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	12.5" 31.8 cm	10.5" 26.7 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
7160-0981	8" thermal tablet protective cover	For use with FZ-M1/FZ-B2 tablet docking station	1.0 lbs 0.4 kg	13.5" 34.3 cm	11.3" 28.6 cm	3.6" 8.3 cm



7160-0900-00

## PANASONIC FZ-F1/N1 RUGGED HANDHELD TABLET CRADLE

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0900-00	Power port, no RF	0.7 lbs 0.3 kg	7.5" 19.1 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
7160-0901-00	No power port, no RF	0.7 lbs 0.3 kg	7.5" 19.1 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified</li> <li>- Can be used in horizontal or vertical position</li> <li>- Alignment tabs prevent damage to docking station connector when docking the computer</li> <li>- Steel and composite design for reduced weight and long-term durability</li> <li>- Compatible with LIND automobile power adapter (Item no. 11798)</li> <li>- 3-Year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-X1 AND FZ-E1 POWERED CRADLE

Item no.	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0564</b>	1.3 lbs 0.6 kg	8.0" 20.3 cm	5.3" 13.5 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified</li> <li>- Design works with the Toughpad FZ-X1 and FZ-E1 5-inch handheld computers</li> <li>- Access to all computer function buttons and ports while tablet is docked in computer</li> <li>- AMPS, NEC and keyhole slot mounting patterns located on the back of the powered cradle</li> <li>- Cradle accommodates magnetic card reader and 2 different hand straps (sold separately by Panasonic)</li> <li>- Front bracket and side channels align computer for proper docking connectivity</li> <li>- Push button lock with key lock for theft deterrence                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Insert computer and push top down until lock engages - computer is docked</li> <li>- Push button to release top and remove computer</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Composite design for reduced overall weight</li> <li>- 3-Year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>				



7160-0564

## PANASONIC TOUGHPAD FZ-X1/E1 AND FZ-F1/N1 POWERED CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0156</b>	Zirkona mounting solution for TabCruzer® (includes 7110-1235 medium joiner, 14142 4" extension, 14145 thread adapter, and two 14144 round plates)	Attaches to the back of any TabCruzer® for Panasonic Toughpad FZ-X1 & FZ-E1 Powered cradle using the AMPS and NEC mounting pattern	Yes	Yes	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm	2.4" 6.1 cm
<b>11798</b>	External LIND automobile bare wire leads power adapter (Toughpad FZ-X1 and FZ-E1)	For use with the TabCruzer® for Panasonic Toughpad FZ-X1 & FZ-E1 powered cradle	NA	NA	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>7160-0993</b>	Zirkona 7110-1235 medium joiner, with two 14144 round mounting plates	Attaches to the back of the FZ-X1/E1 or F1/N1 using the AMPS or NEC mounting pattern	Yes	Yes	.63 lbs .28 kg	4.7" 11.9 cm	2.2" 5.5 cm	2.2" 5.5 cm

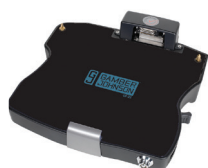
**zirkona**



7170-0156



7160-0318-00



7160-0318-00

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-30/31 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0318-00	NA	<b>No</b> - must use external 120W LIND auto adapter (14103)	5.1 lbs 2.3 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm
7160-0318-01	Single RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - must use external 120W LIND auto adapter (14103)	5.1 lbs 2.3 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm
7160-0318-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - must use external 120W LIND auto adapter (14103)	5.1 lbs 2.3 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm
7160-0318-04	NA	<b>Yes*</b> - integrated 120W LIND power supply	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm
7160-0318-05	Single RF (TNC)	<b>Yes*</b> - integrated 120W LIND power supply	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm
7160-0318-06	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes*</b> - integrated 120W LIND power supply	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- 120W LIND integrated power supply has passed the appropriate tests to qualify for the Toughbook Certified status
- Designed using MIL-STD-810G test procedures and complies with FCC class A standards
- 30 mph crash tested per SAE J1455 standard
- Design works with Toughbook 30 and 31 computers
- Smaller footprint allows for easier tilt and rotation of the docking station towards the driver as well as an unobstructed view of the radios or other instruments
- Simple, one-handed, docking mechanism: Pull side handle towards you to dock, push key lock button to release and undock computer
- Brass locating pins for precise computer placement
- Floating docking and connector for reliable docking connection
- Interlocking mechanism protects against connector damage and prevents engagements until properly mounted
- Side LED indicator light can be used to troubleshoot in the field
- Green: All ports are ready to use
- Orange: USB and LAN ports not functioning or external power is not connected
- Red: PC is not supported or connection is not made
- Red (Blinking): Error has occurred in firmware, contact Panasonic technical support
- Not Lit: PC not docked or PC is off, standby or in hibernation
- Gamber-Johnson mounting hole patterns
- Power supply options:
  - \*Factory integrated 120W LIND power supply - fits into dedicated pocket within the docking station for easier installation and service
- Composite/steel design creates a lightweight, yet rugged platform for long-term durability
- External 120W LIND auto adapter (Item no. 14103), sold separately
- 3-Year Limited Warranty; Optional 4 and 5-Year Extended Warranty available

Note: Panasonic recommends that the CF30/31 computers should not be "hot docked" into any docking station.

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Serial (2) D-sub 9 pin
- Ethernet (2)
  - USB Ethernet RJ45
  - True Ethernet\* RJ45
- USB 2.0 (5) 4 pin
- External video D-sub 15 pin
- Headphones/speakers Stereo phono jack
- Microphone Mono phono jack
- RF pass-through (optional) TNC

\* Note: The True Ethernet will not work with a Toughbook 30 computer



### 120W Internal LIND power supply (optional)

- Operating temperature: -20°C to 50°C (-4° F to 122° F)
- Non-operating (storage) temperature: -40°C to 85°C (-40° F to 185° F)
- Power output to computer from dock = 120 watts (max)
- Input voltage: 12V DC min to 32V DC max systems
- Output voltage: 15.6V DC-16V no load, 14.5V-15.5V full load
- Under voltage protection: 9.5V min to 10.5V max DC
- Over voltage protection: 33V min to 34V max DC
- Output voltage protection: 17V min to 18V max DC
- Automatic temperature reset
- Reverse polarity protection
- Auto shutdown circuit
- Output current limit
- Load dump
- Input fused



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-27/28/29/30/31 CRADLE

Item no.	Port Replicator/Internal Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>NP-PAN-CRADLE</b>	No	7.1 lbs 3.2 kg	3.5" - 3.75" 8.9 - 9.5 cm	12.5" 31.8 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cradle adjusts to securely hold the Panasonic Toughbook 27/28/29/30/31 computers</li> <li>- Hold-down clips don't interfere with closing the screen</li> <li>- 90° wing turn closure latch with built-in key lock that allows for quick computer insertion</li> <li>- Can be used with any Motion Attachment</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-27/28/29/30/31 CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0215</b>	LED light assembly	Attaches to either side of the cradle	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	17.0" 43.2 cm	2.3" 5.8 cm	1.6" 4.1 cm
<b>7110-0643</b>	Screen support	Screen support attaches to either side of the cradle	0.4 lbs 0.2 kg	9.0" 22.9 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	0.25" 0.6 cm
<b>7160-0539</b>	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm



7160-0215

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-30/31 DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0096</b>	LED light assembly	Attaches to the right side of docking station	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	17.0" 43.1 cm	3.0" 2.6 cm	1.6" 4.1 cm
<b>7160-0501</b>	Screen support	Attaches to the right side of docking station	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	9.7" 24.6 cm	4.1" 10.4 cm	1.8" 4.6 cm
<b>7160-0398</b>	Trunk shelf mounting plate	Used to raise the Panasonic 30/31 docking station to provide clearance for cables when mounting to a flat surface (usually trunk applications)	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	2.3" 5.8 cm	10.25" 26.0 cm	5.5" 14.0 cm
<b>7160-0496</b>	Integrated 120W LIND power supply kit	Inserts into the dedicated pocket on the underside of docking station, for use with the following Panasonic Toughbook 30/31 docking stations (7160-0318-00, 7160-0318-01, 7160-0318-02, 7160-0318-07, 7160-0318-08, 7160-0318-09)	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	2.0" 5.1 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
<b>7160-0539</b>	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm
<b>14103</b>	External 120W LIND automobile power adapter (Toughbook 30 and 31)	For use with the following Panasonic Toughbook 30/31 docking stations (7160-0318-00, 7160-0318-01, 7160-0318-02, 7160-0318-07, 7160-0318-08, 7160-0318-09)	0.9 lbs 0.4 kg	1.1" 2.8 cm	5.4" 13.7 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm



7160-0096



7160-0398

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 LAPTOP DOCKING STATION



7160-0909-02



7160-0909-02

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0909-00	No	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (14103)	6.7 lbs 3.03 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	14.1" 35.8 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm
7160-0909-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (14103)	6.7 lbs 3.03 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	14.1" 35.8 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm
7170-0683-00	No	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	7.55 lbs 3.42 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	14.1" 35.8 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm
7170-0683-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	7.55 lbs 3.42 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	14.1" 35.8 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm

### Features

- Compatible only with the Panasonic CF-33 Toughbook that comes with the premium keyboard option
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence. When locked, neither the tablet nor the laptop can be removed from the docking station
- Internal/protected circuit board protects against dirt and dust
- Floating docking connector for reliable docking connection
- VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Serial D-sub 9-pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 9-pin
- USB 2.0 (4) 4 pin
- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- Ethernet (2) RJ45
- Antenna switch
- Power supply input 16VDC



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 LAPTOP CRADLE



Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0910-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use LIND 120W automobile power supply (14650) or LIND 120W bare wire leads power supply (14103)	6.7 lbs 3.0 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	14.1" 35.8 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm

### Features

- Compatible only with the Panasonic CF-33 Toughbook that comes with the premium keyboard option
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence. When locked, neither the tablet nor the laptop can be removed from the cradle
- VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- 3-Year Limited Warranty



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 TABLET FULL PORT DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0907-00	No	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (14103)	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
7160-0907-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (14103)	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
7170-0684-00	No	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	5.05 lbs 2.29 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
7170-0684-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	5.05 lbs 2.29 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm

### Features

- Compatible with Panasonic CF-33 Toughpad
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
- Insert bottom of computer into the docking station, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
- To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the docking station
- Can be mounted in horizontal or vertical position
- Internal/protected circuit board protects against dirt and dust
- Floating docking connector for reliable docking connection
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Accommodates either a tablet's hand strap or an additional battery pack
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Serial (1) D-sub 9-pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 9-pin
- USB 2.0 (4) 4 pin (2) front, (2) rear
- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- Ethernet (2) RJ45
- Antenna switch
- Power supply input 16VDC



7160-0907-00



7160-0907-00

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 TABLET LITE PORT DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0907-06	No	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (14103)	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
7160-0907-07	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (14103)	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
7170-0685-00	No	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	5.05 lbs 2.29 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
7170-0685-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	5.05 lbs 2.29 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm

### Features

- Compatible with Panasonic CF-33 Toughpad
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
- Insert bottom of computer into the docking station, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
- To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the docking station
- Can be mounted in horizontal or vertical position
- Internal/protected circuit board protects against dirt and dust
- Floating docking connector for reliable docking connection
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Accommodates either a tablet's hand strap or an additional battery pack
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Serial (1) D-sub 9-pin
- USB 2.0 (4) 4 pin (2) front, (2) rear
- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- Ethernet (2) RJ45
- Antenna switch
- Power supply input 16VDC

**NEW**



7160-0907-06

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 TABLET CRADLE



Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0908-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use LIND 120W automobile power supply (14650) or LIND 120W bare wire leads power supply (14103)	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	12.5" 31.7 cm	13.25" 33.6 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Compatible with Panasonic CF-33 Toughpad</li> <li>- Accommodates either a tablet's hand strap or an additional battery pack</li> <li>- Easy to use one-handed operation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Insert bottom of computer into the cradle, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages</li> <li>- To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the cradle</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Can be mounted in horizontal or vertical position</li> <li>- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence</li> <li>- VESA 75mm hole pattern</li> <li>- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety</li> <li>- Rugged construction for long-term durability</li> <li>- 3-Year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>						

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 ACCESSORIES



7110-1214

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
14650	LIND 120W automobile power supply	For use with the following Panasonic Toughbook CF-33 (7160-0908-00, 7160-0907-06, 7160-0907-07, 7160-0907-00, 7160-0907-02, 7160-0909-00, 7160-0909-02, 7160-0909-00)	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
14103	LIND 120W bare wire leads power supply		1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
7110-1214	Screen support	Attaches to the side of the docking station or cradle	0.4 lbs 0.2 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	2.1" 5.4 cm



## TRIMLINE™ PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 TABLET DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply/Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0196-00	NO	<b>No</b> - use LIND 120W power adapter PA1580-4920. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK LITE NPT	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-10	NO	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND 120W power adapter. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK LITE NPT	7.4 lbs 3.4 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-02	YES	<b>No</b> - use LIND 120w power adapter PA1580-4920. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK LITE DPT	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-12	YES	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND 120w power adapter. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK LITE DPT	7.4 lbs 3.4 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-20	NO	<b>No</b> - use LIND 120W power adapter PA1580-4920. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK FULL NPT	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-30	NO	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND power adapter. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK FULL NPT	7.4 lbs 3.4 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-22	YES	<b>No</b> - USE LIND 120w power adapter PA1580-4920. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK FULL DPT	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0196-32	YES	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND 120W power adapter. SLIM CF33 TABLET DOCK FULL DPT	7.4 lbs 3.4 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm

### Features

- CNC machined aluminum construction for rugged reliability
- Space saving and ergonomic design improves safety and comfort
- Top mounted USB ports allow compatibility with Clam Shell mounts
- Easy, one-handed operation
- Available with power indicator light when purchased with PSU
- Floating protected docking connector for years of reliable connectivity
- Available with or without dual RF pass-through
- Available in "Lite" or "Full" port replication (with or without VGA and HDMI connections)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on structural components, 3-Year Limited Warranty on electronics

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Ethernet (2) RJ45
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- USB 2.0 (4) 4 pin
- HDMI (optional on "Full" dock) 19 pin
- VGA (optional on "Full" dock) D-sub 15 pin
- RF Pass Through (optional) Dual RF (TNC)
- Power Input: 16 VDC



7300-0196-02

## TRIMLINE™ PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 TABLET CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0195-00	NO	<b>No</b> - use LIND power adapter PA1580-4920	5.9 lbs 2.7 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm
7300-0195-10	NO	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND power adapter PA1580-4920	7.3 lbs 3.3 kg	10.8" 27.4 cm	12.3" 31.4 cm	3" 7.6 cm

### Features

- CNC machined aluminum construction for rugged reliability
- Space saving and ergonomic design improves safety and comfort
- Easy, one-handed operation
- Available with power indicator light when purchased with PSU
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7300-0195-00

## TRIMLINE™ PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-33 ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0197	LIND 120 watt power supply with LED indicator (LIND Item No. PA1580-4920)	For use with the following Panasonic Toughbook CF-33 (7300-0196-00, 7300-0196-10, 7300-0196-02, 7300-0196-12, 7300-0196-20, 7300-0196-30, 7300-0196-22, 7300-0196-32, 7300-0203, 7300-0204)	1.4 lbs 0.64 kg	1.1" 7.87 cm	3.1" 2.80 cm	5.5" 13.97 cm





7160-0577-00



7160-0577-00

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-54 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0577-00	No	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (14103)	5.5 lbs 2.5 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm
7160-0577-02	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - must use external LIND auto adapter (14103)	5.5 lbs 2.5 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm
7170-0250	No	<b>Yes</b> - 120W external LIND auto adapter included	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm
7170-0251	Dual RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> - 120W external LIND auto adapter included	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify a product as Toughbook Certified
- Designed to MIL-STD 810G test procedures and complies with FCC class A standards
- Small footprint - designed to maximize available space inside of vehicle
- Rear-facing I/O ports, integrated cable strain relief system, and convenient cable management system
- Front safety bracket and locator pins ensure proper alignment and docking connectivity
- Spring-loaded plate protects RF connector from damage when computer is not in the docking station. Plate draws back into the docking station when the computer is docked
- Dock accommodates the optional optical disk drive, PC card, smart card reader, second battery and more
- Special access area for smart card reader makes it easy to insert and eject card
- Push button latch with keyed lock for theft deterrence:
  - Push the latch to release the docking connector
  - Insert computer and push latch closed to dock computer
- Passed SAE standard J1455 crash test
- Can be mounted using any Gamber-Johnson VESA 75mm Motion Attachment
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Panasonic certified electronics
- Serial (1)
- Ethernet (1)
- USB 3.0 (2)
- VGA (1)
- HDMI (1)
- RF pass-through (optional)
- Power supply input

D-sub 9 pin  
RJ45  
9 pin  
D-sub 15 pin  
19 pin  
TNC  
DC



## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-54 CRADLE



Item no.	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0578-00	5.5 lbs 2.5 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	13.5" 34.3 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm

### Features

- Gamber-Johnson has worked with Panasonic to perform the appropriate tests needed to qualify this product as Toughbook Certified
- Designed to MIL-STD 810G test procedures
- Small footprint - designed to maximize available space inside of vehicle
- Front safety bracket and locator pins ensure proper alignment
- Cradle accommodates the optional expansion area of the CF-54 for optical disk drive, PC card, smart card reader, second battery and more
- Special access area for smart card reader makes it easy to insert and eject card
- Push button latch with keyed lock for theft deterrence:
  - Push the latch to release
  - Insert computer and push latch closed to secure computer
- Passed SAE standard J1455 crash test
- Can be mounted using any Gamber-Johnson VESA 75mm Motion Attachment
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

## PANASONIC TOUGHBOOK CF-54 CRADLE AND DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0096	LED light assembly	Attaches to the right side of docking station	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	17.0" 43.2 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	1.6" 4.1 cm
7110-1023	Screen support	Attaches to the right side of docking station	0.5 lbs 0.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	1.7" 4.3 cm
14103	External 120W LIND automobile power adapter (Toughbook 54)	For use with any Gamber-Johnson Panasonic Toughbook 54 cradle or docking station	0.9 lbs 0.4 kg	1.1" 2.8 cm	5.4" 13.7 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm



7160-0096

## LIND AUTOMOBILE POWER ADAPTERS FOR PANASONIC TOUGHBOOKS / TOUGHPADS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
11634	External 90W LIND automobile power adapter with cigarette lighter connector	For use with the following Panasonic docking stations or cradles: CF18/19, CF20, FZ-A2, FZ-G1, FZ-F1/N1, FZ-M1/B2, FZ-X1/E1	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
11798	External 90W LIND automobile power adapter with bare wire lead	For use with the following Panasonic docking stations or cradles: CF18/19, CF20, FZ-A2, FZ-G1, FZ-F1/N1, FZ-M1/B2, FZ-X1/E1	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
14103	External 120W LIND automobile power adapter with bare wire lead	For use with the following Panasonic docking stations or cradles: CF30/31, CF33, CF53, CF54	0.9 lbs 0.4 kg	1.1" 2.8 cm	5.4" 13.7 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
14650	External 120W LIND automobile power adapter with cigarette lighter connector	For use with the following Panasonic docking stations or cradles: CF30/31, CF33, CF53, CF54	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	1.1" 2.8 cm	5.4" 13.7 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm



11634



11798



14103



14650



### DELL LATITUDE RUGGED LAPTOP DOCKING STATION

(Fits Latitude 14 Rugged/Rugged Extreme and Latitude 12 Rugged Extreme Convertible Laptop)



7160-0882-00



7160-0882-00

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Adjustable Width	Depth
7160-0882-00	No	<b>No</b> - Use LIND Power Supply (16709)	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	2.4" 6.0 cm	10.7" to 12.9" 27.2 cm to 32.6 cm	12.1" 30.8 cm
7160-0882-03	Tri RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - Use LIND Power Supply (16709)	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	2.4" 6.0 cm	10.7" to 12.9" 27.2 cm to 32.6 cm	12.1" 30.8 cm
7170-0551-00	No	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	2.4" 6.0 cm	10.7" to 12.9" 27.2 cm to 32.6 cm	12.1" 30.8 cm
7170-0551-03	Tri RF (TNC)	<b>Yes</b> - includes LIND auto power supply	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	2.4" 6.0 cm	10.7" to 12.9" 27.2 cm to 32.6 cm	12.1" 30.8 cm

#### Features

- Complete access to laptop ports and power supply input when the dock is mounted in your vehicle
- Guide hooks on the bottom of the dock ensure proper connection when docking the laptop
- VESA 75mm mounting pattern
- Keyed lock for theft deterrence
- Additional USB 2.0 and mic/AUX ports on front of the dock
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

#### Port Replicators

- |                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| - Serial (2)                 | D-sub 9 pin  |
| - Ethernet (1)               | RJ45         |
| - USB 3.0 (2)                | 9 pin        |
| - VGA (1)                    | D-sub 15 pin |
| - HDMI (1)                   | 19 pin       |
| - RF pass-through (optional) | TNC          |
| - Power supply input         | DC           |



### DELL LATITUDE RUGGED LAPTOP CRADLE

(Fits Latitude 14 Rugged/Rugged Extreme and Latitude 12 Rugged Extreme Convertible Laptop)



7160-0883-00

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Adjustable Width	Depth
7160-0883-00	No	<b>No</b> - Use LIND Power Supply (16709)	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	2.4" 6.0 cm	10.7" to 12.9" 27.2 cm to 32.6 cm	12.1" 30.8 cm
7160-0883-03	Tri RF (TNC)	<b>No</b> - Use LIND Power Supply (16709)	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	2.4" 6.0 cm	10.7" to 12.9" 27.2 cm to 32.6 cm	12.1" 30.8 cm

#### Features

- Complete access to laptop ports and power supply input when the dock is mounted in your vehicle
- Guide hooks on the bottom of the dock ensure proper connection when docking the laptop
- VESA 75mm mounting pattern
- Keyed lock for theft deterrence
- Additional USB 2.0 and mic/AUX ports on front of the dock
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### DELL LATITUDE 12 RUGGED TABLET DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0840-00	No	No - Use LIND Power Supply (16710)	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
7160-0840-02	Dual RF	No - Use LIND Power Supply (16710)	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
7170-0552-00	No	Yes - includes LIND auto power supply	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
7170-0552-02	Dual RF	Yes - includes LIND auto power supply	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm



7160-0840-02

#### Features

- Cords connect on back of the dock and can be mounted down the center or side
- Complete access to ports and power supply input when the dock is mounted
- Use the tablet stylus and card reader/scanner while the tablet is docked
- The stylus cord, even when placed between the dock and tablet, won't interfere with the tablet's connectivity when docked
- Guide walls on the bottom of the dock ensure proper connection when docking the tablet
- VESA 75mm mounting pattern
- Optional keyed lock for theft deterrence
- Optional RF for WiFi and cellular
- Optional LIND power supply (Item no. 16710)
- Additional USB 2.0 and mic/AUX ports on front of the dock
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- Certificates and testing: ROHS, FCC, CE, E-Mark; vibration/shock testing: MIL-STD 810G; SAE standard J1455 crash test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

#### Port Replicator

- Serial (2)
- Ethernet (1)
- USB 3.0 (2)
- VGA (1)
- HDMI (1)
- RF pass-through (optional)
- Power supply input

D-sub 9 pin  
RJ45  
9 pin  
D-sub 15 pin  
19 pin  
TNC  
DC



### DELL LATITUDE 12 RUGGED TABLET CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0881-00	No	No - Use LIND Power Supply (16710)	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm



#### Features

- Use the tablet stylus and card reader/scanner while the tablet is docked
- The stylus cord, even when placed between the dock and tablet, won't interfere with the tablet's connectivity when docked
- Guide walls on the bottom of the cradle ensure proper connection when docking the tablet
- VESA 75mm mounting pattern
- Optional keyed lock for theft deterrence
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- Rugged construction for long-term durability
- Certificates and testing: ROHS, FCC, CE, E-Mark; vibration/shock testing: MIL-STD 810G; SAE standard J1455 crash test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### DELL LATITUDE 12 CRADLE AND DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16709	External 90W LIND automobile cigarette power adapter	For use with Dell Latitude Rugged laptop	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16710	External 90W LIND automobile cigarette power adapter	For use with Dell 12 Rugged tablet	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
7160-0975	Protective Tablet Cover	For use with Dell Latitude tablet docking station and cradle		10.0" 25.4cm	13.5" 34.3 cm	3.5" 8.89cm



7160-0975



7160-0790-03



7160-0790-03

## GETAC S410 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0790-00</b>	No	<b>No</b> - use Getac Power supply (17057)	4.5 lbs 2.0 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
<b>7160-0790-03</b>	Tri RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use Getac Power supply (17057)	4.5 lbs 2.0 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
<b>7170-0536</b>	No	<b>Yes</b> - includes Getac auto power supply	5.2 lbs 2.35 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
<b>7170-0537</b>	Tri RF (SMA)	<b>Yes</b> - includes Getac auto power supply	5.2 lbs 2.35 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm

### Features

- Rear-facing I/O ports, integrated cable strain relief system, and convenient cable management system
- Rear hooks and guide pins ensure proper alignment and docking connectivity
- Spring-loaded docking connector to ensure connectivity in the roughest terrain
- Plate draws back into docking station when the computer is docked
- Docking station designed to accommodate optional VGA attachments
- Can be used with Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment with the VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Rugged composite/aluminum construction with black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Screen support is included with the dock.
- Comes with a power supply bracket to attach the LIND power supply to the bottom of the dock
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- USB 3.0 (1) 9 pin
- USB 2.0 (3) 4 pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 15 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- Microphone/speaker
- RF pass-through (optional) SMA
- Power supply input 19V DC



7160-0791-00

## GETAC S410 CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0791-00</b>	No	<b>NO</b> - use Getac Power supply (17057)	4.5 lbs 2.0 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
<b>7160-0791-03</b>	Tri RF (SMA)	<b>NO</b> - use Getac Power supply (17057)	4.5 lbs 2.0 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
<b>7170-0538</b>	No	<b>YES</b> - includes Getac auto power supply	5.2 lbs 2.35 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm
<b>7170-0539</b>	Tri RF (SMA)	<b>YES</b> - includes Getac auto power supply	5.2 lbs 2.35 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	13.8" 35.1 cm	2.9" 7.4 cm

### Features

- Rear hooks and guide pins ensure proper alignment and docking connectivity
- Plate draws back into docking station when the computer is docked
- Cradle designed to accommodate optional VGA attachments
- Can be used with Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment with the VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Rugged composite/aluminum construction with black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Screen support is included with the dock
- Comes with a power supply bracket to attach the LIND power supply to the bottom of the dock
- 3-Year Limited Warranty



## GETAC F110 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0987-00	NO RF	<b>NO</b> - use LIND external Power Supply (15110)	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm
7160-0987-03	TRI RF	<b>NO</b> - use LIND external Power Supply (15110)	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm
7170-0670-00	NO RF	<b>YES</b> - includes external LIND Power Supply	3.6 lbs 1.63 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm
7170-0670-03	TRI RF	<b>YES</b> - includes external LIND Power Supply	3.6 lbs 1.63 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac F110 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the docking station, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the docking station
- Docking station accommodates mag strip reader and rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and ports while tablet is docked
- Downward-facing I/O ports; integrated cable strain relief and cable management system
- Floating docking connector for reliable connectivity in the most rugged environments
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- Serial (2) Power on pin 9 - 1 AMP
- USB 2.0 (3) 4 pin
- USB 3.0 (1) 9 pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 9 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- RF Pass Through (optional) SMA
- Power Input: 19VDC



**NEW**



7160-0987-03

## GETAC F110 CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1009-00	NO RF	<b>No</b> - use LIND external Power Supply (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.04 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm
7160-1009-03	TRI RF	<b>No</b> - use LIND external Power Supply (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.04 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm
7170-0669-00	NO RF	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND Power Supply	3.3 lbs 1.49 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm
7170-0669-03	TRI RF	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND Power Supply	3.3 lbs 1.49 kg	11.2" 28.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.09" 10.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac F110 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the cradle, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the cradle
- Cradle accommodates mag strip reader and rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and ports while tablet is docked
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

**NEW**



7160-1009-00

## GETAC F110 CRADLE AND DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15110	External LIND auto power adapter with cigarette adapter	Use with Getac F110 docking stations and cradles	1.0 lbs .45 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm	5.2" 13.2 cm
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs .68 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm
7160-0950	10" universal tablet protective cover	Use with Getac F110 tablet docking station or cradle	.4 lbs .18 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm



7160-0950



7160-0760-00



7160-0760-03

## GETAC RX10 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0760-00	NA	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	10.25" 26.0 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm
7160-0760-03	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	10.25" 26.0 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm
7170-0792-00	NA	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	3.3 lbs 1.49 kg	10.25" 26.0 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm
7170-0792-03	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	3.3 lbs 1.49 kg	10.25" 26.0 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm

### Features

- Downward-facing I/O ports and cable strain relief system keeps cables from getting damaged
- Access all your computer function buttons, stylus, and ports while the tablet is docked
- Accommodates a barcode scanner, accessory cover, kickstand, and extended battery
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1)
- Serial (1)
- USB 3.0 powered (2)
- RF Pass Through (optional)
- Power supply Input:

RJ45  
Power on pin 9 - 1 AMP  
9 pin  
SMA  
19VDC



## GETAC RX10 CART MOUNTED DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0760-04	NA	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
7160-0760-05	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm

### Features

- Mounts to a wall or medical cart
- Downward-facing I/O ports and cable strain relief system keeps cables from getting damaged
- Access all your computer function buttons, stylus, and ports while the tablet is docked
- Accommodates a barcode scanner, accessory cover, kickstand, and extended battery
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1)
- Serial (1)
- USB 3.0 powered (2)
- RF Pass Through (optional)
- Power supply Input:

RJ45  
Power on pin 9 - 1 AMP  
9 pin  
SMA  
19VDC



7160-0760-05

## GETAC RX10H HEALTHCARE TABLET DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0880-00	NA	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm
7160-0880-03	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use LIND power supply (15110)	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	10.4" 26.4 cm	11.2" 28.4 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm

### Features

- Docking station for Getac RX10 healthcare tablet
- Downward-facing I/O ports and cable strain relief system keeps cables from getting damaged
- POGO pin style docking connector for easy docking
- Access all your computer function buttons, stylus, and ports while the tablet is docked
- Accommodates a barcode scanner, accessory cover, kickstand, and extended battery
- Steel and composite design for reduced weight
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1)
- VGA (1)
- USB 3.0 (1)
- USB 2.0 (3)
- RF Pass Through (optional)
- Power supply Input:

RJ45  
D-sub 15 pin  
9 pin  
4 pin  
SMA  
19VDC



7160-0880-00

## GETAC T800 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0565-00</b>	NA	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>7160-0565-03</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>7170-0244</b>	NA	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	3.4 lbs 1.5 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>7170-0245</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	3.4 lbs 1.5 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm



7160-0565-00

### Features

- Designed for the Getac T800 8.1-inch rugged tablet
- Access to all computer function buttons and ports while tablet is docked
- Can be mounted using the VESA 75mm or Gamber-Johnson mounting hole patterns
- POGO pin style docking connector for easy docking activation
- Alignment pins guide the computer for easy docking and connectivity
- Downward-facing I/O ports; cable strain relief system for easy cable management
- Docking station design accommodates SnapBack SmartCard & RFID reader and X-Hand Strap (sold separately)
- Push and turn lock with key for theft deterrence
  - Insert computer then push down and turn lock to close and dock computer
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and increased durability
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 Crash Test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

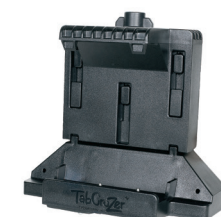
- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1)
- Serial (1)
- USB 3.0 (2)
- RF Pass Through (optional)
- Power supply Input:

RJ45  
D-sub 9 pin  
9 pin  
SMA  
19VDC



## GETAC T800 CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0583-00</b>	NA	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>7160-0583-03</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>7170-0246</b>	NA	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	3.4 lbs 1.5 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>7170-0247</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>YES</b> - includes external LIND power supplyYes	3.4 lbs 1.5 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm



7160-0583-00

### Features

- Designed for the Getac T800 8.1-inch rugged tablet
- Access to all computer function buttons and ports while tablet is docked
- Can be mounted using the VESA 75mm or Gamber-Johnson mounting hole patterns
- Alignment pins guide the tablet for easy cradling
- Cradle design accommodates SnapBack SmartCard & RFID reader and X-Hand Strap (sold separately)
- Push and turn lock with key for theft deterrence
  - Insert tablet then push down and turn lock to close and secure tablet
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and increased durability
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

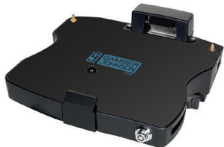
## GETAC T800 CRADLE AND DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0539</b>	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND Power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm
<b>15110</b>	External LIND automobile cigarette power adapter (Getac T800)	For use with Getac T800 docking stations and cradle	1.0 lb 0.5 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm	5.2" 13.2 cm
<b>7160-0949</b>	8" universal tablet cover	For use with Getac T800 tablet docking stations and cradles	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	12.5" 31.8 cm	10.5" 26.7 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm



7160-0949



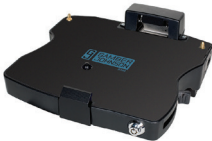


7160-0526-00

GETAC B300 DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0526-00	NA	Yes - internal power supply	5.2 lbs 2.4 kg	4.9" 12.4 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm
7160-0526-02	Dual RF (TNC)	Yes - internal power supply	5.2 lbs 2.4 kg	4.9" 12.4 cm	12.4" 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm

<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Designed using MIL-STD-810G test procedures and complies with FCC class A standards</li><li>- Design works with B300 computer</li><li>- Simple, one-handed, docking mechanism:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Pull side handle forward to dock</li><li>- Unlock the key button to release and undock computer</li></ul></li><li>- Brass locating pins for precise computer placement</li><li>- Floating docking connector for reliable docking connection</li><li>- Interlocking mechanism protects against connector damage &amp; prevents engagement until properly mounted</li><li>- Forward facing ports for low mounting capability, minimal cable strain and minimal swivel resistance</li><li>- Power switch with LED light and optional by-pass capability:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Green LED indicates power to the docking station</li></ul></li><li>- Gamber-Johnson mounting hole pattern</li><li>- Composite/steel design creates a lightweight, yet rugged platform for long-term durability</li><li>- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test</li><li>- 3-Year Limited Warranty</li></ul>						
<b>Port Replicator</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Getac certified electronics</li><li>- Ethernet (1) RJ45</li><li>- Fully powered USB 3.0 (4) 9 pin</li><li>- Serial (2) D-sub 9 pin</li><li>- VGA (1) D-sub 15 pin</li><li>- Headphones/speakers Stereo phono jack</li><li>- Microphone Mono phono jack</li><li>- RF pass through (Optional) TNC</li><li>- Alternate DC power input</li></ul>						



GETAC B300 DOCKING CRADLE

Item no.	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0570-00	No - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	4.7 lbs 2.1 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	12.4 31.5 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm

<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Design works with B300 computer</li><li>- Simple, one-handed, docking mechanism:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Pull side handle forward to dock</li><li>- Unlock the key button to release and undock computer</li></ul></li><li>- Brass locating pins for precise computer placement</li><li>- Interlocking mechanism protects against damage &amp; prevents engagement until properly mounted</li><li>- Gamber-Johnson mounting hole pattern</li><li>- Composite/steel design creates a lightweight, yet rugged platform for long-term durability</li><li>- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test</li><li>- 3-Year Limited Warranty</li></ul>		
---	--	--

## GETAC B300 DOCKING STATION/CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0096	LED light assembly	Attaches to the right side of the docking station	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	17.0" 43.2 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	1.6" 4.1 cm
7160-0501	Screen support	Attaches to the right side of the docking station	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	9.7" 24.6 cm	4.1" 10.4 cm	1.8" 4.6 cm
7160-0398	Trunk shelf mounting plate	Used to raise the Getac B300 docking station to provide clearance for cables when mounting to a flat surface (usually trunk applications)	3.6 lbs 1.6 kg	2.3" 5.8 cm	10.25" 26.0 cm	5.5" 14.0 cm



7160-0096

## GETAC EX80 DOCKING STATION

**PMT**

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0143-00	No RF	No	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	5.7" 14.4 cm	4" 10.1 cm
7300-0143-10	No RF	Yes - LIND power adapter is included	4.3 lbs 1.9 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	5.7" 14.4 cm	4" 10.1 cm

### Features

- One-handed docking/release to easily take in and out of vehicles throughout the day
- Aircraft-grade aluminum construction perfect for rugged environments and extended use
- Compact, low profile, space-saving design
- Front-facing USB port for ease of use
- Compatible with handstrap for portability
- Integrated Getac EX80 port replicator
- Integrated cable management system
- Keyed locked for theft deterrence
- MIL-STD 810G tested and certified
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

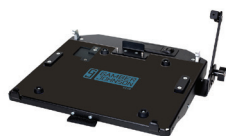
### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
  - Ethernet (1)
  - USB 2.0 (3)
  - Power indicator light
  - Power Input:
- RJ45  
4 pin Forward-facing (1), Rear (2)  
12VDC



7300-0143-00

## GETAC V110 DOCKING STATION



7160-0515-03

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0515-00</b>	NA	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	3.8 lbs 1.7 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm
<b>7160-0515-03</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	3.8 lbs 1.7 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm
<b>7170-0242</b>	NA	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	4.8 lbs 2.2 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm
<b>7170-0243</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	4.8 lbs 2.2 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm

### Features

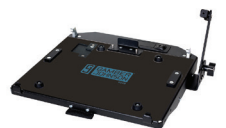
- Designed using MIL-STD-810G test procedures and complies with FCC class A standards
- Designed for the Getac V110 convertible computer
- Front safety bracket helps align computer for proper docking connectivity
- POGO pin style docking connector for easy docking activation
- Front-facing I/O ports, integrated cable strain relief system
- Built-in stylus holder
- Push button latch with keyed lock: Push latch to release the docking connector, insert computer, push latch closed
- Screen support is included with the docking station
- SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- Rugged aluminum construction
- Gamber-Johnson mounting hole pattern
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- USB 2.0 (3) 4 pin
- USB 3.0 (1) 9 pin
- Serial (2) D-sub 9 pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 15 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- Headphones/Speakers Stereo phono jack
- Microphone Mono phono jack
- RF pass through (optional) SMA
- Power supply input 19V DC



## GETAC V110 CRADLE



7160-0568-00

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0568-00</b>	NA	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	3.8 lbs 1.7 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm
<b>7160-0568-03</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>No</b> - use external LIND auto adapter (15110)	3.8 lbs 1.7 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm
<b>7160-0568-04</b>	NA	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	4.8 lbs 2.2 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm
<b>7160-0568-05</b>	Triple RF (SMA)	<b>Yes</b> - includes external LIND power supply	4.8 lbs 2.2 kg	1.4" 3.6 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm

### Features

- Compatible with Getac V110 convertible computer
- Cradle can be used in tablet or laptop position
- Rugged aluminum construction with black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Front safety bracket helps align computer
- Built-in stylus holder
- Push button latch with keyed lock for theft deterrence:
  - Push the latch
  - Insert computer and push latch closed to secure computer
- Screen support is included with the cradle
- Passed SAE Standard J1455 crash test
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty



## GETAC V110 DOCKING STATION/CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm
15110	External LIND automobile cigarette power adapter (Getac V110)	For use with the following Getac V110 docking stations (7160-0515-00 and 7160-0515-03)	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm	5.2" 13.2 cm



7160-0539

## GETAC ZX70 CHARGING CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1135-00	NA	ZX70 Cradle (no electronics) only. Use auto power supply (18223) or isolated power supply (16411 or 16412)	.90 lbs .4 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	8.8" 22.5 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
7160-1135-01	NA	ZX70 Charging Cradle only. Use auto power supply (18223) or isolated power supply (16411 or 16412)	.90 lbs .4 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	8.8" 22.5 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
7170-0686-01	NA	ZX70 Charging Cradle with 12V external automotive power adapter	1.91 lbs .86 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	8.8" 22.5 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
7170-0686-11	NA	ZX70 Charging Cradle with external 12-32VDC isolated power supply for material handling	1.91 lbs .86 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	8.8" 22.5 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
7170-0686-21	NA	ZX70 Charging Cradle with external 20-60VDC isolated power adapter for material handling	1.91 lbs .86 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	8.8" 22.5 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm

**NEW**



7160-1135-01

### Features

- Designed for the Getac ZX70 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the cradle, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the cradle
- Cradle design accommodates rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and USB port while tablet is cradled
- POGO charging connector for reliable connectivity in the most rugged environments
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- POGO charging connector

NEW



16411

## GETAC ZX70 CHARGING CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
18223	Getac 22W auto power adapter	Use with Getac ZX70 Charging cradle	.90 lbs .4 kg	7.6" 19.3 cm	8.8" 22.5 cm	3.1" 7.9 cm
16411	12-32VDC material handling isolated power adapter	Use with Getac ZX70 Charging cradle	1.01 lbs .45 kg	12" 3.0 cm	2.5" 6.3 cm	5.1" 13.0 cm
16412	20-60VDC material handling isolated power adapter	Use with Getac ZX70 Charging cradle	1.01 lbs .45 kg	12" 3.0 cm	2.5" 6.3 cm	5.1" 13.0 cm

NEW



7160-1084-03

## GETAC K120 TABLET DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1084-00	NO RF	<b>No</b> - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.2 lbs 1.45 kg	11.63" 29.5 cm	13.19" 33.5 cm	4.38" 11.1 cm
7160-1084-03	TRI RF	<b>No</b> - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.2 lbs 1.45 kg	11.63" 29.5 cm	13.19" 33.5 cm	4.38" 11.1 cm
7170-0694-00	NO RF	<b>Yes</b> - includes Getac external power supply	4.2 lbs 1.90 kg	11.63" 29.5 cm	13.19" 33.5 cm	4.38" 11.1 cm
7170-0694-03	TRI RF	<b>Yes</b> - includes Getac external power supply	4.2 lbs 1.90 kg	11.63" 29.5 cm	13.19" 33.5 cm	4.38" 11.1 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac K120 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the docking station, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the docking station
- Docking Station design accommodates rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and ports while tablet is docked
- Upward-facing I/O ports; integrated cable strain relief and cable management system
- Floating docking connector for reliable connectivity in the most rugged environments
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
  - Ethernet (2)
  - RS232 Serial
  - USB 2.0 (3)
  - USB 3.0 (3)
  - VGA (1)
  - HDMI (1)
  - RF Pass Through (optional)
  - Power Input:
- RJ45  
Power on pin 9 - 1 AMP  
4 pin Forward-facing (2), Rear (1)  
9 pin  
D-sub 9 pin  
19 pin  
SMA  
19VDC

## GETAC K120 TABLET CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1085-00	NO RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.0 lbs 1.36 kg	11.63" 29.5 cm	13.19" 33.5 cm	4.38" 11.1 cm
7160-1085-03	TRI RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.0 lbs 1.36 kg	11.63" 29.5 cm	13.19" 33.5 cm	4.38" 11.1 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac K120 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the cradle, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the cradle
- Cradle accommodates rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and ports while tablet is cradled
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

NEW



7160-1085-00

## GETAC K120 DOCKING STATION AND CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
17057	Getac 120W auto power adapter, 12-32VDC input	Use with Getac S410, K120, and A140 docking stations and cradles	.7 lbs .31 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	2.6" 6.3 cm	5.1" 12.9 cm
7160-0950	10" universal tablet protective cover	Use with Getac K120 tablet docking station or cradle	.4 lbs .18 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	13.0" 33.0 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station / cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs .68 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm

NEW



17057

## GETAC K120 NOTEBOOK CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1083-00	NO RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	4.10 lbs 1.85 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7160-1083-03	TRI RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	4.10 lbs 1.85 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac K120 2-in-1 notebook computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Rear corner release button. Easily remove the computer with the push of a button.
- Access to all notebook control buttons and ports while the notebook is cradled
- Screen support is included
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence. When notebook is closed and screen is latched, lock will secure the keyboard and the tablet.
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety-- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

NEW



7160-1083-00



**NEW**

AVAILABLE LATE  
FALL 2018



7160-1082-03

## GETAC K120 NOTEBOOK DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1082-00	NO RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	4.25 lbs 1.92 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7160-1082-03	TRI RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	4.25 lbs 1.92 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7170-0693-00	NO RF	No - includes Getac external power supply	4.95 lbs 2.24 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7170-0693-03	TRI RF	No - includes Getac external power supply	4.95 lbs 2.24 kg	2.5" 6.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac K120 2-in-1 notebook computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Rear corner release button, easily remove the computer with the push of a button
- Docking Station design accommodates MSR and rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all notebook control buttons and ports while the notebook is docked
- Forward-facing I/O ports; integrated cable strain relief and cable management system
- Floating docking connector for reliable connectivity in the most rugged environments
- Screen support is included
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence. When notebook is closed and screen is latched, lock will secure the keyboard and the tablet.
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (2) RJ45
- RS232 Serial Power on pin 9 - 1 AMP
- USB 2.0 (3) 4 pin Forward-facing (2), Rear (1)
- USB 3.0 (3) 9 pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 9 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- RF Pass Through (optional) SMA
- Power Input: 19VDC

**NEW**



17057

## GETAC K120 DOCKING STATION ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
17057	Getac 120W auto power adapter, 12-32VDC input	Use with Getac S410, K120, and A140 docking stations and cradles	.7 lbs .31 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	2.6" 6.3 cm	5.1" 12.9 cm

**NEW**



7160-1247-03

## GETAC A140 CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1247-00	NO RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.85 lbs 1.74 kg	12.59" 31.9 cm	15.18" 38.5 cm	3.31" 8.4 cm
7160-1247-03	TRI RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.85 lbs 1.74 kg	12.59" 31.9 cm	15.18" 38.5 cm	3.31" 8.4 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac A140 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the cradle, push top of computer against latch lever until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the cradle
- Cradle accommodates rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and ports while tablet is cradled
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

## GETAC A140 TABLET DOCKING STATION

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1246-00	NO RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.85 lbs 1.74 kg	12.59" 31.9 cm	15.18" 38.5 cm	3.31" 8.4 cm
7160-1246-03	TRI RF	No - use Getac external power supply (17057)	3.85 lbs 1.74 kg	12.59" 31.9 cm	15.18" 38.5 cm	3.31" 8.4 cm
7170-0695-00	NO RF	Yes - includes Getac external power supply	4.55 lbs 2.06 kg	12.59" 31.9 cm	15.18" 38.5 cm	3.31" 8.4 cm
7170-0695-03	TRI RF	Yes - includes Getac external power supply	4.55 lbs 2.06 kg	12.59" 31.9 cm	15.1" 38.5 cm	3.3" 8.4 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Getac A140 tablet computer
- MIL-STD 810G shock/vibration, RoHS, FCC, and SAE J1455 crash certifications
- Easy to use one-handed operation:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the docking station, push top of computer against latch lever until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the docking station
- Docking Station design accommodates rotating hand strap (sold separately)
- Access to all tablet control buttons and ports while tablet is docked
- Upward-facing I/O ports; integrated cable strain relief and cable management system
- Floating docking connector for reliable connectivity in the most rugged environments
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- VESA 75 mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Port Replicator
- Getac certified electronics
- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- Serial (1) D-sub 9 pin
- USB 2.0 (3) 4 pin
- USB 3.0 (1) 9 pin
- VGA (1) D-sub 9 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- Headphones/Speakers Stereo phone jack
- Microphone Mono phone jack
- RF Pass Through (optional) SMA
- Power Input: 19VDC

NEW



7160-1246-03

## GETAC A140 DOCKING STATION AND CRADLE ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
17057	Getac 120W auto power adapter, 12-32VDC input	Use with Getac S410, K120, and A140 docking stations and cradles	.7 lbs .31 kg	1.2" 3.0 cm	2.6" 6.3 cm	5.1" 12.9 cm
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND power supply between a docking station /cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs .68 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm

NEW



17057

## ZEBRA ET50/55 8" AND 10" CRADLE



7160-0819-04

Item no.	Description	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0819-00	8" cradle	No	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.5 cm	9" 22.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7160-0819-04	8" powered cradle	No	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.5 cm	9" 22.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7160-0818-00	10" cradle	No	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.5 cm	10" 25.5 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7160-0818-04	10" powered cradle	No	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.5 cm	10" 25.5 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm

### Features

- Compatible with Zebra enterprise tablets with the rugged frame option
- Optional power supply input
- Designed and tested for MIL-STD 810G specifications.
- Accommodates expansion back of the ET50/55 to easily add accessories like a scanner, hand strap, battery bay, or stylus
- Front camera on ET50/55 accessible when the tablet is in the cradle
- Compatible with Windows or Android operating systems
- Dual latch/locks provide tablet stability and guide pins align the tablet so it's properly placed in the cradle
- VESA 75mm mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

## ZEBRA ET50/55 8" AND 10" DOCKING STATION



7160-0860-00

Item no.	Description	Power Supply	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0860-00	10" docking station	No	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	10" 25.4 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7160-0861-00	8" docking station	No	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	9" 22.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7170-0529	8" docking station	LIND auto power supply	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	9" 22.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7170-0522	8" docking station	LIND 12-32 VDC isolated power supply	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	9" 22.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7170-0523	8" docking station	LIND 20-60 VDC isolated power supply	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	9" 22.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7170-0528	10" docking station	LIND auto power supply	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	10" 25.4 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7170-0520	10" docking station	LIND 12-32 VDC isolated power supply	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	10" 25.4 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm
7170-0521	10" docking station	LIND 20-60 VDC isolated power supply	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	10" 25.4 cm	10" 25.4 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm

### Features

- Compatible with Zebra enterprise tablets with the rugged frame option
- Designed and tested for MIL-STD 810G specifications
- Accommodates expansion back of the ET50/55 to easily add accessories like a scanner, hand strap, battery bay, or stylus
- Front camera on ET50/55 accessible when the tablet is in the cradle
- Compatible with Windows or Android operating systems
- Dual latch/locks provide tablet stability and guide pins align the tablet so it's properly placed in the cradle
- VESA 75mm mounting pattern
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

### Port replicator

- Ethernet (1) RJ45
- USB 3.0 (2) 9 pin
- HDMI (1) 19 pin
- Serial RS232 D-sub 9 pin (1 amp power on pin 9)
- Power supply input



## ZEBRA ET50/55 DOCKING STATION/CRADLE ACCESSORIES



7160-0949

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0829	Stylus bracket	Attaches to the bottom of the docking station	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	7.8" 19.7 cm	0.7" 1.8 cm
7160-0949	8" universal tablet cover	For use with Zebra ET50/55 8" tablet docking stations and cradles	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	12.5" 31.8 cm	10.5" 26.7 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm



## SAMSUNG GALAXY TAB ACTIVE2 LITE CRADLE

Item no.	Antenna Pass-Through	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1002-00	NA	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	5.7" 14.5 cm	9.3" 23.5 cm	1.9" 4.8 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for the Samsung Galaxy Tab Active2 rugged tablet with rugged case</li> <li>- Has cutouts for providing direct access to your camera, stylus, and USB port while your tablet is safely docked</li> <li>- Cradle can be mounted using the VESA 75mm, M20 threads, and AMPS hole pattern to attach to a Gamber-Johnson system</li> <li>- Cradle can be mounted on a flat vertical surface</li> <li>- Optional lock button for theft deterrence and extra tablet security</li> <li>- Simple, one-handed cradle operation</li> <li>- Composite design for reduced overall weight</li> <li>- Includes USB car adapter</li> <li>- Compatible with Zirkona products</li> <li>- One Year Product Warranty</li> </ul>					

NEW



## SAMSUNG GALAXY TAB ACTIVE2 DOCKING STATIONS

Item no.	Description	Antenna Pass-Through	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1029-00	Docking station with bare wire leads	NA	1.1 lbs .5 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7160-1005-00	Docking station with cigarette adapter	NA	1.1 lbs .5 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7160-1137-00	Docking station with MP205 connector	NA	1.1 lbs .5 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7170-0609-00	KIT: Docking station w/cigarette adapter and Power Pass Through Module kit	NA	1.1 lbs .5 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7170-0612-00	KIT: Docking station w/bare wire leads and Power Pass Through Module kit	NA	1.1 lbs .5 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7170-0674-00	KIT: Docking station w/MP205 connector and AC power supply	NA	2.1 lbs .95 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7170-0680-00	KIT: Docking station w/MP205 connector and 20-60 VDC Material Handling isolated power supply	NA	2.6 lbs 1.17 kg	6.7" 17.1 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Samsung Galaxy Tab Active2 rugged tablet with rugged case
- USB port for connecting a keyboard or mouse
- 4 ft. (121.9 cm) power cable
- Simple one-handed docking/release:
  - Insert bottom of computer into the docking station, push top of computer against latch button until latch engages
  - To remove, push up on latch-button with thumb to disengage and pull computer out of the docking station
- Access to all tablet control buttons, ports, stylus while tablet is docked
- POGO pin connector and internal power supply provides power to charge the Samsung tablet while docked
- Convenient front support helps to align the tablet during docking
- Optional lock (keyed alike) for theft deterrence
- Rounded edges to enhance personal safety
- Gamber-Johnson rugged construction and reliability
- Composite/aluminum design for reduced weight and durability
- Compatible with Zirkona mounting products
- VESA 75mm and AMPS mounting hole patterns; attach to a variety of Gamber-Johnson components
- One Year Product Warranty

### Port Replicator

- Power Input 9VDC-40VDC
- USB 1.1 500mA



NEW



7160-1029-00



7170-0674-00

## SAMSUNG GALAXY TAB ACTIVE2 POWER PASS THROUGH MODULE KIT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1023-00	Samsung Power Pass Through Module kit	Use with Samsung Galaxy Tab Active2 tablets and corresponding docking stations	3.12" 7.9 cm	4.06" 10.3 cm	.12" .30 cm

### Features

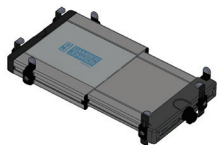
- Replaces the tablet's battery and allows your tablet to be charged directly from the vehicle's power source using the docking station
- Works with Samsung Galaxy Tab Active2 tablets and docking stations, can also be used with the Samsung Galaxy Tab Active docking station
- Ideal solution when the tablet is intended to be permanently mounted
- Kit includes Power Pass Through Module, Special tablet back cover

**Warning:** The Power Pass Through Module will not work with old tablets and will not work with other manufacturers products

NEW



## NOTEPAD V CRADLE FOR PANASONIC FZ-Q1 TOUGHPAD

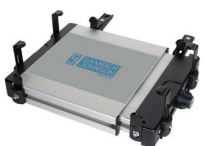


Item no.	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0862	6.5 lbs 2.9 kg	10.0" 25.4 cm	14.75" 37.5 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm

**Features**

- Adjustable clips and brackets are pre-set to fit the Panasonic Q1
- Heavy-duty extruded aluminum construction for long-term durability
- Slim form design provides low mounting capabilities
- Special "flanged" side clip design provides superior strength and can be easily adjusted
- T-molded polycarbonate covers hold clips in place during installation for easy height adjustment
- Reversible front and back supports adjust to accommodate varying depths of computers
- Rear support brace is gusseted for added restraint
- 90° wing-turn closure latch allows for fast size adjustments, quick computer insert/removal. Comes with heavy duty key lock (keyed alike) for extra security
- Multiple positions for offset capabilities when used with a Motion Attachment
- Molded polycarbonate end caps ensure the computer is level when in the cradle
- Can be used with optional accessories (screen support, LED light, microphone clip)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

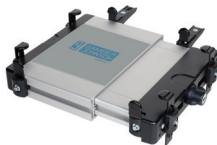
## UNIVERSAL LAPTOP MOUNT - NOTEPAD™ V



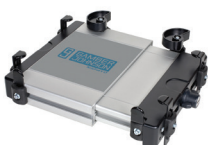
7160-0250



7160-0250-03



7160-0402



7160-0402-03

Item no.	Description	Width Adjustable	Depth Adjustable	Thickness Adjustable	Weight	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
7160-0250	For use with most computers (Dell, HP, Sony, Toshiba, Gateway, Samsung, Compaq, Asus, etc.)	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer widths from 10.6" - 16.5" 26.9 - 41.9 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer depths from 9.0" - 12.4" 22.9 - 31.5 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer thickness (measured with screen open) from 0" - 1.5" 0 - 3.8 cm	6.5 lbs 2.9 kg	1.6" 4.1 cm	11.8" to 18.3" 30.0 to 46.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm
7160-0250-01	For use with Rugged Computer Laptops that exceed 1.5" in thickness (Panasonic Toughbook 30 and 31, Dell XFR, etc.)	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer widths from 10.62" - 16.5" 26.9 - 41.9 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer depths from 9.0" - 12.4" 22.9 - 31.5 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer thickness (measured with screen open) from 0.12" - 2.0" 0.3 - 5.1 cm	6.5 lbs 2.9 kg	1.6" 4.1 cm	11.8" to 18.3" 30.0 to 46.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm
7160-0250-02	For use with computers where the keyboard extends to the left and right edge of the computer	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer widths from 10.62" - 16.5" 26.9 - 41.9 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer depths from 9.0" - 12.4" 22.9 - 31.5 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer thickness (measured with screen open) from 0" - 1.5" 0 - 3.8 cm	6.5 lbs 2.9 kg	1.6" 4.1 cm	11.8" to 18.3" 30.0 to 46.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm
7160-0250-03	For use with most computers (Dell, HP, Sony, Toshiba, Gateway, Samsung, Compaq, Asus, etc.), uses Cam back clips	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer widths from 10.62" - 16.5" 26.9 - 41.9 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer depths from 6.6" - 8.0" 16.8 - 20.3 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer thickness (measured with screen open) from 0" - 1.5" 0 - 3.8 cm	6.5 lbs 2.9 kg	1.6" 4.1 cm	11.8" to 18.3" 30.0 to 46.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm
7160-0402	For use with small computers (netbooks)	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer widths from 8.2" - 11.8"	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer depths from 7.6" - 9.3" 19.3 - 23.6 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer thickness (measured with screen open) from 0" - 1.5" 0 - 3.8 cm	5.5 lbs 2.5 kg	1.6" 4.1 cm	9.6" to 13.2" 24.4 to 33.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm
7160-0402-03	For use with small computers (netbooks and tablets), uses cam back clips	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer widths from 8.2" - 11.8"	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer depths from 6.6" - 8.0" 16.8 - 20.3 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to computer thickness (measured with screen open) from 0" - 1.5" 0 - 3.8 cm	5.5 lbs 2.5 kg	1.6" 4.1 cm	9.6" to 13.2" 24.4 to 33.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm

### Features

- Special "flanged" side clip design provides superior strength and can be easily adjusted they:
  - Are "one-size-fits-all", work with most computers
  - Feature T-molded polycarbonate covers that hold clips in place during installation for easy height adjustment
- Reversible front and back supports adjust to accommodate varying depths of computers
- Rear support brace is gusseted for added restraint
- 90° wing turn closure latch
  - Allows for fast initial size adjustment
  - Allows for quick computer insertion and removal
  - \*Has built-in heavy duty key lock (keyed alike)
- Molded polycarbonate end caps ensure that the computer is level when in the cradle
- Multiple mounting holes allows the computer mount to be offset to avoid other equipment, if necessary
- Gamber-Johnson mounting hole pattern
- Passed 30 mph crash tested per SAE J1455 standard
- Can be used with optional accessories to further capabilities in the field
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

\*Note - The NotePad™ V side clips and key lock are designed to securely hold the laptop in the mount and to deter theft, not prevent it. Gamber-Johnson recommends taking your laptop out of the vehicle when not in use.

## UNIVERSAL LAPTOP MOUNT - NOTEPAD™ V CLIP PACKAGES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight
7120-0519	Tall clip package for use with rugged computer laptops that exceed 1.5" in thickness (Panasonic Toughbook 30 and 31, Dell XFR, etc.) <i>Note:</i> Buy this only if you already have a NotePad™ V universal computer mount (7160-0250)	Replaces the clips on the NotePad™ V universal computer mount (7160-0250)	0.3 lbs 0.1 kg
7120-0587	Cam clip package used with a smaller notebook, convertible tablet or tablet format <i>Note:</i> Buy this only if you already have a NotePad™ V universal computer mount (7160-0250) or the NotePad™ V-LT universal computer mount (7160-0402)	Replaces the clips on the NotePad™ V universal computer mount (7160-0250) or the NotePad™ V-LT universal computer mount (7160-0402)	0.3 lbs 0.1 kg



7120-0587

## UNIVERSAL LAPTOP MOUNT - NOTEPAD V ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0251	Screen support for NotePad™ V with the standard clip package	Attaches to the back right corner using pre-drilled slots on the NotePad™ V universal computer mount (7160-0250, 7160-0250-02 or 7160-0402)	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	8.75" 22.2 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7160-0251-01	Screen support for NotePad™ V with the tall clip package	Attaches to the back right corner using pre-drilled slots on the NotePad™ V universal computer mount (7160-0250-01)	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	8.75" 22.2 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm
7160-0252	LED light assembly	Attaches to any corner using pre-drilled slots on any NotePad™ V universal computer mount	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	17.0" 43.2 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm	1.6" 4.1 cm
7160-0253	Microphone clip	Attaches to any corner using pre-drilled slots on any NotePad™ V universal computer mount	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	2.1" 5.3 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm
7160-0351	Shock/vibration isolator plate <i>Note:</i> Computer and cradle combined should not exceed 30 lbs	Positioned between any Motion Attachment and any NotePad™ V universal computer mount	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	0.9" 2.3 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm	6.5" 16.5 cm
7160-0539	LIND power supply mount	Attaches a LIND Power supply between a docking station/cradle and the Motion Attachment	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	1.3" 3.3 cm



7160-0253

## UNIVERSAL TABLET COMPUTER - TABCRUZER® MINI

Item no.	Description	Width Adjustable	Depth Adjustable	Thickness Adjustable	Weight	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth
7160-0774	For use with most consumer tablet computers (Apple iPad, Samsung Galaxy, Microsoft Surface Pro, etc.)	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to tablet widths from 6.9" to 11.2" 17.5 to 28.4 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to tablet depths from 4.3" to 8.2" 10.9 to 20.8 cm	<b>Yes</b> - adjusts to tablet thickness from 0.2" to 0.7" 0.5 to 1.8 cm	1.7 lbs 0.8 kg	2.25" 5.7 cm	9.6" to 12.1" 24.4 to 30.7 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm

### Features

- TabCruzer® Mini - Universal Tablet Cradle is designed to hold consumer tablet computers
- Can be used with Motion Attachments with the VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Slim form design provides low mounting capability
- Side clips are easily adjusted to the proper tablet height and work with most tablets
- Reversible front and back supports adjust to accommodate varying depths of computers
- Rear support brace is gusseted for added restraint
- 90° wing turn closure latch
  - Allows for fast initial size adjustment
  - Allows for quick computer insertion and removal
  - Has built-in heavy duty key lock (keyed alike)
- Engineered polycarbonate and steel design for long-term durability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## LINDY USB PORT BLOCKER

Item no.	Description
7400-0007	Pack of 4 USB blockers and one combination key
7400-0008	Pack of 10 USB blockers

**Features**

- Blocks USB ports so that users cannot connect flash drives, MP3 players, and other USB mass storage devices to their computers
- Quick and easy to use



7400-0007



# **CONSOLE SYSTEMS MAXIMIZE AND SECURE THE SPACE IN YOUR VEHICLE**



---

Gamber-Johnson console boxes make the most out of any vehicle's small space in one, customizable solution. These units assist in the organization of the user's most important devices, so the job can be done safely and effectively — ideal for professionals in the police force and other fleets utilizing multiple radios and equipment.

Our fully welded console box comes assembled and ready to install. All products are thoroughly tested to ensure they function flawlessly in the most rugged environments, and we back them with a Limited Lifetime Warranty — so our customers can stop worrying about their equipment and focus on what matters most.







**2015+ FORD F150 AND 2017+ SUPER DUTY VERTICAL CONSOLE BOX**


Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0875	Vertical console box	Bucket	7.0 lbs 3.2 kg	12.7" 32.3 cm	12.0" 30.5 cm	9.8" 24.9 cm

**Features**

- Low-profile console mounts under the dash to existing mounting points in vehicle
- 8" (20.3 cm) of opening space to mount devices in console
- Removable lower trim piece for use with HVAC ducts on transmission hump
- Relocate factory USB/AUX input module and OEM 12 volt power port
- One square knock-out for a switch or other accessory and one knock-out for aftermarket 12 volt power port
- Works with both regular, extended, and quad cab model trucks
- Does not work with vehicles with OEM center console
- 2 faceplates filler panels are included
- Fully welded construction for long-term life span
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**2012+ FORD SEDAN POLICE INTERCEPTOR CONSOLES**


7160-0410



7170-0165-05

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0410	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	18 lbs 8.2 kg	11.5" 29.2 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	27.0" 68.6 cm
7170-0165-00	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410) and a cup holder (7160-0846)					
7170-0165-01	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410), a cup holder (7160-0846), and an arm rest (7160-0430)					
7170-0165-02	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410), a cup holder (7160-0846), and a printer arm rest (7160-0430)					
7170-0165-03	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410), a cup holder (7160-0846), a vertical surface mount (14594), and a hardware bag (7120-0593)					
7170-0165-04	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410), a cup holder (7160-0846), an arm rest (7160-0429), and a Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0165-05	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410), a cup holder (7160-0846), an arm rest (7160-0429), and a 6" locking slide arm (7160-0500)					
7170-0165-06	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0410), a cup holder (7160-0846), a printer arm rest (7160-0430), and a 6" locking slide arm (7160-0500)					

**Features**

- Low profile no-drill vehicle specific console for the Ford Sedan Police Interceptor (PI)
- Attaches directly to the Ford Sedan PI without the need to order a separate top plate, six fasteners for mounting the console allows for easy installation
- A removable top plate and center plate for easy radio installation and wire routing
- Ships with molded dash filler panels that give the box a sleek appearance that blends in with the car's aesthetics
- 12 volt plug insert (located on passenger side)
- Computer can be mounted in the off-set position on the top of the console
- Box will ship fully assembled (except for accessories)
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included

**Horizontal, low profile section:**

- Accommodates 4 to 6 devices (10.25"/26 cm of mounting space) without an internal cup holder or 1 to 2 devices (5.75"/14.6 cm of mounting space) with an internal cup holder
- Mounting space height range of 4.13"/10.5 cm to 6.56"/16.7 cm designed to house remote or control head, and accessories

**Vertical, angled section:**

- Accommodates 1 to 3 full sized devices (7.5"/ 19 cm of mounting space)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



**2015+ FORD SEDAN POLICE INTERCEPTOR SHORT CONSOLE**

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-1013</b>	Vehicle-specific console	Bucket	16.5 lbs 7.5 kg	9.0" 22.9 cm	11.3" 28.7 cm	27.3" 69.2 cm

**Features**

- Heavy gauge steel, fully welded construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Low profile, no-drill vehicle specific console box
- Six fasteners for mounting right to transmission hump, does not require a Leg Kit or MCS Top Plate
- A removable top plate and center brace for easy radio installation and wire routing
- Two 12 Volt knock-outs (Located on passenger side)
- Computer can be mounted on top of the console box and has the ability to be off-set towards the passenger on the "smiley face" or mounted to the driver side with the 3-Bolt Hole Pattern
- Will ship fully assembled
- Includes 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels

**Horizontal, low profile section:**

- Section accommodates 4.5" (11.43 cm) of mounting space and is designed to house radio control heads and accessories
- Designed to house shorter sized devices and accessories
- Has mounting plate for Arm Rest, External Cup Holder or other devices

**Vertical, angled section:**

- Angled section accommodates 7.5" (19.05 cm) of mounting space and is designed to house full sized radios
- Accommodates 1 to 4 full sized devices
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NEW**

**2012+ FORD UTILITY POLICE INTERCEPTOR SHORT CONSOLES**

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0916</b>	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	20.0 lbs 9.1 kg	13.4" 34.0 cm	9.0" 22.8 cm	25.2" 64.0 cm
<b>7170-0570-00</b>	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0916) and a cup holder (7160-0846)					
<b>7170-0570-01</b>	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0916), a cup holder (7160-0846), and an armrest (MCS-ARMREST)					
<b>7170-0570-04</b>	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0916), a cup holder (7160-0846), an armrest (MCS-ARMREST), and Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
<b>7170-0570-05</b>	Vehicle kit includes console box (7160-0916), a cup holder (7160-0846), an armrest (MCS-ARMREST), and a 6" locking slide arm Motion Attachment (7160-0500)					

**Features**

- Heavy gauge steel, fully welded construction for long-term durability.
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance.
- Low profile, no-drill vehicle specific console box.
- Six fasteners for mounting right to transmission hump, does not require a Leg Kit or MCS Top Plate.
- A removable top plate and center brace for easy radio installation and wire routing.
- Four 12 Volt knock-outs (located on passenger side).
- USB and MP3 knock-outs for aftermarket module (Item no. 16648), relocated on passenger side.
- Computer can be mounted on top of the console box and has the ability to be off-set towards the passenger on the "smiley face pattern" or mounted to the driver side with the 3-bolt hole pattern.

**Horizontal, low profile section:**

- Designed to house radio control heads, shorter sized devices and accessories (4.5" / 11.4 cm of mounting space)
- Has mounting plate for arm rest, external cup holder or other devices

**Vertical, angled section:**

- Accommodates full-sized radios or 1 to 4 full-sized devices (10"/25.4 cm of mounting space)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NEW**


7160-0916

**NEW**


7170-0570-04

## 2012+ FORD UTILITY POLICE INTERCEPTOR STANDARD CONSOLES



7160-0412



7170-0166-02



7170-0166-05

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0412	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	18 lbs 8.2 kg	11.5" 29.2 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	27.0" 68.6 cm
7170-0166-00	Kit includes console box (7160-0412) and a cup holder (7160-0846)					
7170-0166-01	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), and an arm rest (7160-0429)					
7170-0166-02	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), and a printer arm rest (7160-0430)					
7170-0166-03	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), a vertical surface mount (14594), and a hardware bag (7120-0593)					
7170-0166-04	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), an arm rest (7160-0429), and a Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0166-05	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), a printer arm rest (7160-0430), and a 6" locking slide arm (7160-0500)					
7170-0166-06	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), a printer arm rest (7160-0524), and a Quad-Motion TS5 Motion Attachment (7160-0285)					
7170-0166-07	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), and filler panel (3 switch and 3 cigarette jack knockouts)					
7170-0166-08	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), a cup holder (7160-0846), and a side mount armrest					
7170-0166-09	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), cup holder (7160-0846), printer armrest (7160-0430), and Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0166-10	Kit includes console box (7160-0412), cup holder (7160-0846), printer armrest (7160-0430), and Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0285)					

### Features

- Low profile no-drill vehicle specific console for the Ford Utility Police Interceptor (PI)
- Attaches directly to the Ford Utility PI without the need to order a separate top plate, six fasteners for mounting the console allows for easy installation
- A removable top plate and center plate for easy radio installation and wire routing
- Ships with molded dash filler panels that give the box a sleek appearance that blends in with the car's aesthetics
- 12 volt plug insert (located on passenger side)
- Factory USB/AUX can be relocated into a faceplate by using Item no. 15082 or 15083
- Box will ship fully assembled (except for accessories)
- Computer can be center mounted in two locations:
  - Offset towards the passenger on the "smiley face pattern"
  - On the 3-bolt pattern closer to the driver for easy articulation access
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included

### Horizontal, low profile section:

- Accommodates 4 to 6 devices (11"/27.9 cm of mounting space) without an internal cup holder or 1 to 2 devices (6.5"/16.5 cm of mounting space) with an internal cup holder
- Has a mounting space height range of 6.15"/15.6 cm to 8.46"/21.5 cm - Designed to house remote or control head devices and accessories

### Vertical, angled section:

- Accommodates 1 to 3 full sized devices (7.5"/19 cm of mounting space)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## FORD POLICE INTERCEPTOR UTILITY REAR EQUIPMENT TRAY



Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0851	Rear equipment tray fits above spare tire without taking additional space	25 lbs 11.3 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	30.0" 76.2 cm	27.0" 68.6 cm

### Features

- Tray size: 5" H ( 12.7 cm) x 31" W (78.7 cm) x 36" D (91.4 cm)
- Double hinge points make it easier to get spare tire out of storage area
- Brackets hold front of tray in place with threaded PEM studs and a 4 wing turn knob
- Two foldaway legs support the tray when raised up while magnets secure them in the stowed position
- Cable tie holes secure wiring to avoid pinch points
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Hardware provided for mounting plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## 2007-2014 CHEVROLET TAHOE (PPV AND SSV) CONSOLE BOXES

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0435	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	27.5 lbs 12.5 kg	14.8" 37.6 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	33.6" 85.3 cm
7160-0222-01	Vehicle specific console with armrest and cupholder	Bucket	21.5 lbs 9.8 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	33.6" 85.3 cm
7170-0222-04	Kit includes console box (7160-0434) and Motion Attachment (7160-0220). No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.					

### Features

- Low profile no-drill vehicle specific console for the Chevy Tahoe (PPV and SSV)
- Attaches directly to the Chevy Tahoe without the need to order a separate top plate, leg kit is provided with the console box

### Horizontal, low profile section:

- Accommodates 4 to 6 devices (11.5" of mounting space) without an internal cup holder or 2 to 4 devices (7.0" of mounting space) with an internal cup holder
- Has a consistent mounting space height of 8.01"
- Designed to house full sized devices and accessories

### Vertical, angled section:

- Accommodates 1 to 2 full sized devices (6" of mounting space)
- Traction control can be relocated to the top of the console box with the included bracket
- Two 12 volt plug inserts (located on passenger side), one 12 volt cigarette adapter kit included with box
- Side wings and top mounting plate can be removed for easy access to wiring...
- Box will ship fully assembled (except for accessories)
- Computer can be mounted in the off-set position on the "smiley face pattern" located on the top of the console (accommodates any Tablet Display Mount or any Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment, ordered separately)
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** Does not require a top plate. A leg kit comes with the console box to attach to the vehicle.



7170-0222-01



7160-0435

## 2015+ CHEVROLET TAHOE (PPV), 2015+ CHEVROLET SILVERADO CONSOLE BOXES

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0548	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	18.5 lbs 8.4 kg	14.82" 37.6 cm	13.71" 34.8 cm	24.92" 63.3 cm
7170-0237-00	Kit include the console box (7160-0548) and leg kit (7160-0509)					
7170-0237-01	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), and arm rest (7110-1013)					
7170-0237-02	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), and wire chase (7110-1024)					
7170-0237-03	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7110-1013), and a wire chase (7110-1024)					
7170-0237-04	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7110-1013), wire chase (7110-1024), and a Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0237-05	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7110-1013), and a Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0237-06	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7110-1013), and a locking slide arm (7160-0500)					
7170-0237-07	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), vertical surface mount (14594), and a hardware bag (7120-0593)					
7170-0237-08	Kit include the console box (7160-0548), leg kit (7160-0509), cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7110-1013), USB/AUX input (15250), a pocket (7160-0464), and wings (7110-1201)					
7170-0237-09	Kit includes console box (7160-0548), cupholder (7160-0846), arm rest (7110-1013), USB AUX input faceplate (15250), and Tahoe wings (7110-1201)					

### Features

- Low profile, no-drill vehicle specific console for the Chevy Tahoe (2017), Chevy Silverado 1500 (2015-2017), and Chevy Silverado 2500/3500/HD (2017)
- Attaches directly to the Chevy Tahoe and Silverado vehicles without the need to order a separate top plate, leg kit is provided with the 7170-0237 kit numbers
- See utility specific box (Item no. 7160-0548) for more features
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0548



7170-0237-01



7170-0237-02

## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER CONSOLES - LONG



7170-0137-01



7170-0137-02



7170-0137-04

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0326	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	18 lbs 8.2 kg	10.1" 25.7 cm	14.14" 35.9 cm	35.66" 90.6 cm
7170-0137-00	Kit includes console box (7160-0326) and a cup holder (7160-0846)					
7170-0137-01	Kit includes console box (7160-0326), a cup holder (7160-0846), and an arm rest (7160-0429)					
7170-0137-02	Kit includes console box (7160-0326), a cup holder (7160-0846), and a printer arm rest (7160-0430)					
7170-0137-03	Kit includes console box (7160-0326), a cup holder (7160-0846), vertical surface mount (14594), and a hardware bag (7120-0593)					
7170-0137-04	Kit includes console box (7160-0326), a cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7160-0429), and a Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0137-05	Kit includes console box (7160-0326), a cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7160-0429), and a 6" locking slide arm (7160-0500)					

### Features

- Low profile no-drill vehicle specific console for the Dodge Charger
- Attaches to the Dodge Charger without the need to order a separate top plate, five fasteners for mounting the console

### Horizontal, low profile section:

- Accommodates 4 to 6 devices (13.5" of mounting space) without an internal cup holder or 1 to 2 devices (9.0" / 22.9 cm of mounting space) with an internal cup holder
- Has a mounting space height range of 3.6" / 9.1 cm to 5.67" / 14.4 cm
- Designed to house remote or control head devices and accessories

### Vertical, angled section:

- Accommodates 1 to 3 full sized devices (7.5" / 19 cm of mounting space)
- A removable top plate and center plate for easy radio installation and wire routing
- Ships with molded dash filler panels that give the box a sleek appearance that blends in with the car's aesthetics
- Five, 12 Volt knock-outs (4 on the back and 1 on driver side)
- USB and MP3 knock-outs from stock console, relocated on passenger side
- Computer can be mounted offset towards the passenger or on the 3-bolt pattern closer to the driver
- Box will ship fully assembled (except accessories)
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Console box is not compatible with legacy Dodge Chargers
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER CONSOLES - SHORT



7160-0353



7170-0564-02



7170-0564-04

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0353	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	17.5 lbs 7.9 kg	10.1" 25.7 cm	14.14" 35.9 cm	32.6" 82.8 cm
7170-0564-00	Kit includes console box (7160-0353) and a cup holder (7160-0486)					
7170-0564-01	Kit includes console box (7160-0353), a cup holder (7160-0846), and an arm rest (7160-0429)					
7170-0564-02	Kit includes console box (7160-0353), a cup holder (7160-0846), and a printer arm rest (7160-0430)					
7170-0564-03	Kit includes console box (7160-0353), a cup holder (7160-0846), vertical surface mount (14594), and a hardware bag (7120-0593)					
7170-0564-04	Kit includes console box (7160-0353), a cup holder (7160-0846), arm rest (7160-0429), and a Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)					
7170-0564-05	Kit includes console box (7160-0353), a cup holder (7160-0846), and an arm rest (7160-0429), and a 6" locking slide arm (7160-0500)					

### Features

- Low profile no-drill vehicle specific console for the Dodge Charger
- Attaches directly to the Dodge Charger without the need to order a separate top plate, five fasteners for mounting the console allows for easy installation

### Horizontal, low profile section:

- Accommodates 4 to 6 devices (13.5" of mounting space) without an internal cup holder or 1 to 2 devices (9.0" / 22.9 cm of mounting space) with an internal cup holder
- Has a mounting space height range of 3.6" / 9.1 cm to 5.67" / 14.4 cm
- Designed to house remote or control head devices and accessories

### Vertical, angled section:

- Accommodates 1 to 3 full sized devices (7.5" / 19 cm of mounting space)
- A removable top plate and center plate for easy radio installation and wire routing
- Ships with molded dash filler panels that give the box a sleek appearance that blends in with the car's aesthetics
- Five 12 volt knock-outs, USB and MP3 knock-outs from stock console relocated on passenger side
- Computer can be mounted either offset towards the passenger or on the 3-bolt pattern closer to the driver
- Box will ship fully assembled (except accessories)
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Console box is not compatible with legacy Dodge Chargers
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER TRUNK SHELF

Item no.	Description	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0336	Upper shelf	No	18.0 lbs 8.2 kg	10.1" 25.7 cm	14.01" 35.6 cm	35.66" 90.6 cm

### Features

- Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy
- Upper tray slides on heavy-duty ball bearing slides and can latch securely in the closed and open position
- Available mounting space 37.75" / 95.8 cm W x 18.5" / 47 cm D
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## DODGE CHARGER CONSOLE BOX WITH 12.1" IN-DASH DISPLAY

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0877	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	12 lbs 5.4 kg	5.1" 13 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	20.75" 52.7 cm

### Features

- Heavy gauge steel, fully welded construction for long-term durability
- Low profile, no-drill vehicle specific console
- Mounts to existing mounting points in vehicle
- 19" / 48.3 cm opening to mount devices in console
- No need to relocate HVAC, radio, 12 VDC power ports, and AUX/USB inputs
- Four 12 volt knock-outs on back side of the console
- Mounting on the front passenger side for keyboard tray using the vertical surface mount, upper pole, and Motion Attachment (Item no. 14593)
- Mount for armrest is located on the back of the console box
- Maximum depth in console is 5.25" / 13.3 cm
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels included
- Ships fully assembled
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2014-2017 DODGE DURANGO CONSOLES

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0580-00	Vehicle specific console only	Bucket	20 lbs 9.1 kg	11.2" 28.4 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	37.9" 96.3 cm
7170-0565-00	Kit includes console box (7160-0580) and a cup holder (7160-0846)					
7170-0565-01	Kit includes console box (7160-0580), a cup holder (7160-0846), an arm rest (7160-0429)					
7170-0565-02	Kit includes console box (7160-0580), a cup holder (7160-0846), and a printer arm rest (7160-0430)					
7170-0565-03	Kit includes console box (7160-0580), a cup holder (7160-0846), a vertical surface mount (14594), and a hardware bag (7120-0593)					

### Features

- Low profile no-drill vehicle specific console for the Dodge Durango
- Attaches directly to the Dodge Durango without the need to order a separate top plate, four fasteners for mounting the console allows for easy installation
- Includes two faceplates:
  - A shifter plate with cutout for the center console shifter
  - A traction control/OEM plate (needed only if vehicle has a traction control module)

### Horizontal, low profile section:

- Accommodates 4 to 6 devices (12.0"/30.5 cm of mounting space) without an internal cup holder and traction control, 1 to 2 devices (4.5"/11.4 cm of mounting space) with an internal cup holder and traction control
- Has a consistent mounting space height of 6.8"/17.3 cm
- Designed to house remote or control head devices and accessories

### Vertical, angled section:

- Accommodates 1 full sized device (6.0" /15.2 cm of mounting space)
- Removable top plate and center brace can be removed for easy access to wiring
- Ships with dash filler panels that give the box a sleek appearance that blends in with the car's aesthetics
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- Threaded PEMs provided for mounting armrest to the console
- Two knockouts for 12 volt plug inserts (located on passenger side)
- Will ship fully assembled (except for wings and accessories)
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0580-00



7170-0565-01

## VEHICLE SPECIFIC CONSOLE BOX ACCESSORIES

The table below shows the compatibility of the accessories that are designed to work with the vehicle specific console boxes. For more detailed information and images please visit our website.



14422



7110-1001



7110-1013



7160-0429



7160-0430



16648



7110-1201



7160-0464



7160-0524

Item no.	Description	Chevrolet Caprice Console (2014+)	Chevrolet Tahoe Console (2007- 2014)	Chevrolet Tahoe/ Silverado Console (2015+)	Dodge Charger Console (2011+)	Dodge Durango Console (2014+)	Ford Sedan PI Console (2012+)	Ford Utility PI Console (2012+)	Ford Transit 2015+	Utility Specific Box
13791	LIND factory set shut down timer			Yes						Yes
13792	LIND adjustable shut down timer			Yes						Yes
14422	Charger USB/phone jack/ 12 volt relocation filler panel				Yes					
15250	Tahoe USB/MP3/SD card reader/factory 12 volt relocation filler panel			Yes						Yes
17100	Ford Transit Upfitter Switches relocation								Yes	
7110-1001	Interior armrest				Yes		Yes	Yes		
7110-1013	Side armrest	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes
7110-1024	Tahoe wiring chase			Yes	Yes					
7160-0933	Ford Utility short console wiring chase cover							Yes		
7160-0110	Power distribution block			Yes						Yes
7160-0313	Power distribution block with negative bus			Yes						Yes
7160-0429	Exterior armrest	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
7160-0430	Exterior Brother printer armrest	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
16648	Kussmaul AUX/USB pass-through extension module <small>Note: Can be used with 15082 and 15083</small>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
7160-0444	Ford Sedan/Utility wiring cover						Yes	Yes		
7160-0464	Tahoe passenger side accessory mounting box		Yes	Yes						Yes
7110-1201	Tahoe side panels <small>Note: can't be used with wiring chase packages (7160-0548-02 and 7160-0548-03)</small>			Yes (Tahoe only)						Yes
7160-0524	Exterior break away armrest	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
7160-0847	Universal heavy-duty cupholder <small>Note: can't be used with exterior armrests</small>			Yes						Yes
15082	Rocker switch and cigarette knockout panel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15083	Rocker switch knockout panel	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7160-1045	Ford PI Utility console box seat belt deflector							Yes		

## FORD F-150 (2015+), F-250 TO F-550 SUPER DUTY (2017+) AND EXPEDITION (2018+) CLOSE-TO-DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Placement
7160-1010	On the Ford F-150 (2015+), Ford F-250 to F-550 Super Duty (2017+) and Ford Expedition (2018+) console boxes, and workstation radio platforms
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fully welded construction for long term product life span</li> <li>- Low profile, ergonomic, no-drill vehicle specific mount</li> <li>- Works with tablets and convertible laptops docking stations</li> <li>- Mounts to the top of Gamber-Johnson console box (Item no. 7160-0894, 7160-0896, 7160-0899, 7160-0911, 7160-0970 console boxes and their related kits)</li> <li>- Mounts to Gamber-Johnson mobile workstation radio platforms (Item no. 7170-0581-03, 7170-0581-04, 7170-0563-03, 7170-0563-04, 7170-0125-01)</li> <li>- Mounts using the two side bolts for the console box top plate and uses the "smiley face" pattern</li> <li>- Allows use of the "smiley face" pattern and 3-bolt hole pattern for use with motion device for keyboard separate from the tablet or convertible computer</li> <li>- Allows for viewing of the device from both drive and passenger seat - about 90° of rotation - with one hand</li> <li>- 3" link allows for movement and proper placement of device mounted on the Clevis</li> <li>- Allows for complete access of the dash control on the vehicle</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> To adjust your computer, display, or device higher use the offset adapter bracket (Item no. 7160-0872)</p>	

NEW



## FORD PI SEDAN CLOSE-TO-DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0871	On the Ford PI Sedan console box	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	10.5" 26.7 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	5.5" 14 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low profile, ergonomic, no-drill vehicle specific mount</li> <li>- Anchors directly to your Ford Interceptor Sedan console box for stability</li> <li>- Upper mounting plate provides extra mounting points for other devices</li> <li>- One-handed operation to twist and tilt your tablet or device for easier viewing</li> <li>- Works with tablets, convertible laptop docking stations, mount displays, and other devices</li> <li>- Black powder coat finish, heavy-gauge metal construction, and fully welded for long-term durability</li> <li>- Keyboard options: Item no. 7160-0757, 7160-0220, 7160-0500</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> To adjust your computer, display, or device higher use the offset adapter bracket (Item no. 7160-0872)</p>					



## FORD PI UTILITY CLOSE-TO-DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0821	On the Ford PI Utility console box	9 lbs 4.1 kg	14.75" 37.5 cm	15" 38 cm	18" 45.7 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sleek small design so you can easily reach both your tablet and electronics</li> <li>- Anchors directly to your Ford Interceptor Utility console box for stability</li> <li>- Steel recessed universal top tray is a foundation for aftermarket equipment</li> <li>- Black powder coat finish and fully welded for long-term durability</li> <li>- Features a Clevis to twist and tilt your tablet for easier viewing</li> <li>- Can be used to mount displays and other devices</li> <li>- Keyboard options: Item no. 7160-0757, 7160-0220, 7160-0500</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> To adjust your computer, display, or device higher use the offset adapter bracket (Item no. 7160-0872)</p>					



## DODGE CHARGER CLOSE-TO-DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0820	On the Dodge Charger console box	5.25 lbs 2.4 kg	10.5" 26.7 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	5.5" 14 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low profile, ergonomic, no-drill vehicle specific mount</li> <li>- Sleek and small design so you can easily access both your tablet and electronics</li> <li>- Easy install - no need to remove the dashboard</li> <li>- Rugged steel construction with black powder coat finish for long-term durability</li> <li>- Features a Clevis to twist and tilt your tablet for easier viewing from the driver and passenger seat</li> <li>- Stabilization foot helps reduce vibration</li> <li>- Works with tablets, convertible laptops, mounting displays, and other devices</li> <li>- Black powder coat finish, heavy-gauge metal construction, and fully welded for long-term durability</li> <li>- Keyboard options: Item no. 7160-0757, 7160-0220, 7160-0500</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> To adjust your computer, display, or device higher use the offset adapter bracket (Item no. 7160-0872)</p>					

NEW



## CHEVY TAHOE CLOSE-TO-DASH MOUNT



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0822	On the Chevy Tahoe console box	6 lbs 2.7 kg	13.5" 34.3 cm	14.25" 36.2 cm	8.25" 21 cm

### Features

- Low profile, ergonomic, no-drill vehicle specific mount
- Sleek and small design so you can easily access both your tablet and electronics
- Easy install - no need to remove the dashboard
- Rugged steel construction with black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Supports up to 14 lbs/6.4 kg
- Features a Clevis to twist and tilt your tablet for easier viewing from the driver and passenger seat
- Stabilization foot helps reduce vibration
- Works with tablets, convertible laptops, mounting displays, and other devices
- Keyboard options: Item no. 7160-0757, 7160-0220, 7160-0500
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** To adjust your computer, display, or device higher use the offset adapter bracket (Item no. 7160-0872)

## FORD PI UTILITY ON-DASH MOUNT



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0878	Top of the instrument panel (IP/dash) in the utility and to mounting points in the dash	8 lbs 3.6 kg	14.0" 34.3 cm	15.0" 36.2 cm	16.5" 41.9 cm

### Features

- Low profile, ergonomic, no-drill vehicle specific mount.
- Mounts to lower mounting point of the Ford PI Utility On-Dash mount (Item no. 7160-0878).
- Can be easily added to the Ford PI Utility mount after installation.
- Provides 3 mounting positions.
- Motion Attachment mounting plate has 3 bolt hole pattern.
- Works with the Mongoose Motion Attachment (Item no. 7160-0220) and the 6-inch Locking Slide Arm (Item no. 7160-0500).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## FORD PI UTILITY ON-DASH KEYBOARD MOUNT



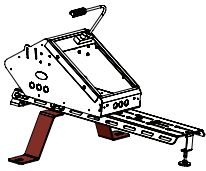
7160-0884

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0884	Mounts to lower mounting point of the Ford PI Utility On-Dash mount (7160-0878)	3.10 lbs 1.4 kg	4.25" 10.8 cm	10.75" 27.3 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm

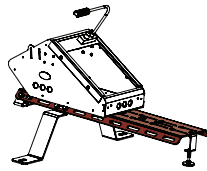
### Features

- Low profile, ergonomic, no-drill vehicle specific mount.
- Requires motion device (see list below) and quick release keyboard tray (7160-0857).
- Can be easily added to the Ford PI Utility mount after installation.
- Provides 3 mounting positions.
- Motion attachment mounting plate has 3 bolt hole pattern.
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span.
- Works with the following motion attachments:
  - 7160-0220 9" locking slide arm,
  - 7160-0928 9" locking slide arm with short clevis,
  - 7160-0500 6" locking slide arm
  - 7160-1160 6" locking slide arm with short clevis
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

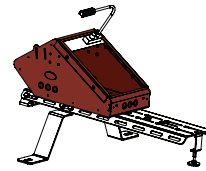




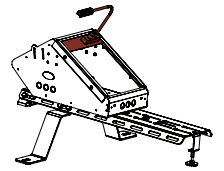
**STEP 1:**  
Select the leg kit for your type of vehicle.



**STEP 2:**  
Select the top plate that best fits your equipment needs. Keep in mind the number of radios and accessories you will need to mount.



**STEP 3:**  
Select the console box that best fits your equipment needs.

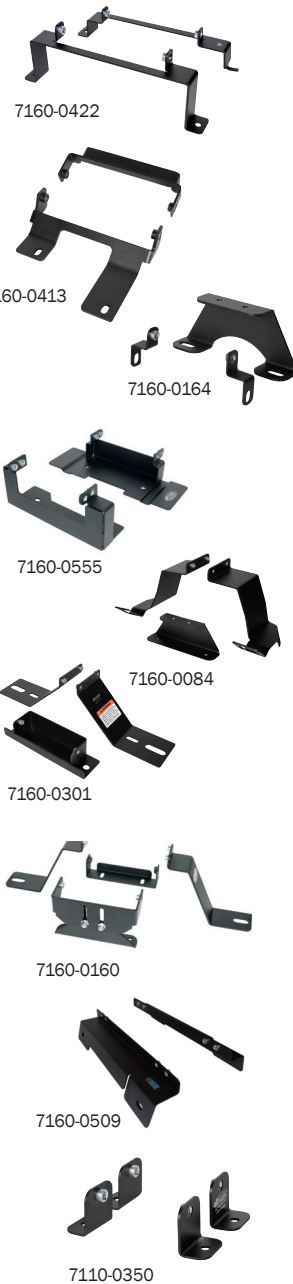


**STEP 4:**  
Select the accessories that fit your equipment needs.

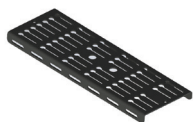
## CONSOLE BOX VEHICLE LEG KITS

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight
7160-0088	On top of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the existing studs on top of the transmission hump: Dodge Charger (2006-2018), Dodge Magnum (2006-2008)	4.6 lbs 2.1 kg
7160-0422	On top of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the existing studs on top of the transmission hump: Ram 1500-5500 Retail Models (2011-2018), Ram 1500-5500 SSV Models (2012-2018)	7.2 lbs 3.3 kg
7160-0413	On top of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the existing studs on top of the transmission hump: Ford Sedan Police Interceptor (2012-2018), Ford Utility Police Interceptor (2012-2018)	1.8 lbs .8 kg
7160-0164	On top of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - Requires removal of the center seat and attaches to the seat mounting points: Ford F-150 (2009-2014)	4 lbs 1.8 kg
7160-0555	On top of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the existing studs on top of the transmission hump: Ford F-150 Aluminum Body (2015+2017), Super Duty (2017+)	6.8 lbs 3.1 kg
7160-0084	On both sides of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the inboard seat bolts of the driver and passenger seat: Ford Expedition (2007-2017)	9.9 lbs 4.5 kg
7160-0301	On top of transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to inboard driver and passenger side seat studs: Ford F-250 to F-750 Super Duty (2011-2016)	12 lbs 5.4 kg
7160-0552	Attaches to the mounting points on the side of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the mounting points on side of the transmission hump: Ford Transit (2015-2018)	4.8 lbs 2.2 kg
7160-0160	On both sides of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - Requires removal of the center console and attaches to console mounting points: Chevrolet 1500/2500/3500 C/K (2007-2009), Chevrolet Avalanche (2007-2013), Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (2007-2013), Chevrolet Silverado 2500/3500 (2007-2014), Chevrolet Suburban (2007-2014), Chevrolet Tahoe (2007-2014), GMC Sierra 1500 (2007-2013), GMC Sierra 2500/3500 (2007-2014), GMC Yukon/Yukon XL (2007-2014)	3.8 lbs 1.7 kg
7160-0509	On top of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the existing studs on top of the transmission hump: Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (2014-2018), Chevrolet Silverado 2500/3500 (2015-2018), Chevrolet Tahoe (2015-2017), GMC Sierra 1500 (2014-2017), GMC Sierra 2500/3500 (2017), GMC Yukon XL (2015-2017)	7.2 lbs 3.3 kg
7160-0575	Attaches to the mounting points on the side of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to the mounting points on side of the transmission hump: Chevrolet Express Van (2010-2018), GMC Savana (2010-2017)	15.1 lbs 6.8 kg
7110-0350	On both sides of the transmission hump	Bucket	<b>Yes</b> - drilling is required: Universal - All Vehicles	1.2 lbs .5 kg
7160-0545	Attaches to inboard driver and passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs on the Freightliner M2 106 and 112 (2012+) Only works with Large Workstation. Top plates 7160-0085/0086 will not work with leg kit.	19.76 lbs 9.0 kg
7160-0971	On both sides of transmission up 7160-0971	Bucket 7160-0971	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs and driver and passenger seats. Works with top plates 7160-0085/0086 7160-0971 Leg Kit - Freightliner M2 for Top Plate Mounting	22.3 lbs 10.1 kg
7160-0985	On top of transmission hump 7160-0985	Bucket 7160-0985	<b>No</b> - attaches to brackets used for the center seat option 7160-0985 Ram 1500-5500 (2011+) with Center Seat Leg Kit	3.18 lbs 1.44 kg each leg

## STEP 1



## STEP 2



7160-0086

### CONSOLE BOX TOP PLATES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Width	Depth
7160-0086	Short console box top plate	Any console box vehicle leg	Bucket	<b>No</b> - Console box Vehicle Legs attach to pre-drilled holes alongside Console box Top Plate	9.9 lbs 4.5 kg	8.0" 20.3 cm	23.0" 58.4 cm
7160-0085	Long console box top plate	Any console box vehicle leg	Bucket	<b>No</b> - Console box Vehicle Legs attach to pre-drilled holes alongside Console box Top Plate	12.4 lbs 5.6 kg	8.0" 20.3 cm	29.0" 73.7 cm

#### Features:

- Wider design allows the console box to be offset towards the passenger for added space
- Wider plate adds additional space to mount additional accessories
- Provides three (3) options for computer mount placement (offset towards driver, center or offset towards passenger side)
- Fills up space between the seats giving a cleaner appearance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## STEP 3



MCS-EPIC13

### EPIC CONSOLE BOXES

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	No. of Devices	Weight	Exterior Height	Exterior Width	Exterior Depth	Interior Depth
MCS-EPIC9	On any console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	<b>No</b>	2 to 4	8.8 lbs 4 kg	7.5" to 11.5" 19 to 29.2 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm
MCS-EPIC13	On any console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	<b>No</b>	4 to 6	12.1 lbs 5.5 kg	8.75" to 12.0" 22.2 to 30.5 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	13.0" 33 cm	11.0" 27.9 cm
MCS-EPIC17	On any console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	<b>No</b>	6 to 8	15.0 lbs 6.8 kg	8.75" to 12.0" 22.2 to 30.5 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	17.0" 43.2 cm	15.0" 38.1 cm

#### Features

- Rounded-edges for sleek appearance and passenger safety
- Two-piece flexible design allows for 36 ht/angle combinations (18 ht/angle combination for Item no. MCS-EPIC9)
- 12 knockout panels and multiple cutouts for cigarette adapters (10 knockout panels in Item no. MCS-EPIC9)
- Cutout pattern for light mount on each side and large cutout holes in bottom and on both sides for wiring access
- Pre-drilled sidewall & bottom slots for convenient mounting; Mounting holes align with many competitive top plates
- 2 faceplates and 2 filler panels are included with Item no. MCS-EPIC 9
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included with Item no. MCS-EPIC 13 and Item no. MCS-EPIC 17
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### ERGONOMIC CONSOLE BOX



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	No. of Devices	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Interior Depth
MCS-ERGOBOX12	On any console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	<b>No</b>	3 to 5 (10" /25.4 cm of mounting space)	10.0 lbs 4.5 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	13.0" 33 cm	10.9" 27.7 cm

#### Features

- Rounded-edges for sleek appearance and passenger safety
- May be mounted towards the dash to create space between the seats for other equipment or easier passenger side exit
- Enclosed design enables communication equipment to be stored securely and safely
- Available computer mounting bracket (Item no. MCS-COMBRKT) for added versatility
- Mounting holes align with many competitive top plates
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## LOW PROFILE ERGONOMIC CONSOLE BOX

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	No. of Devices	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Interior Depth
7160-0237	On any console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	No	3 to 5 (10"/25.4 cm of radio mounting space)	17.8 lbs 8.1 kg	8.5" 21.6 cm	8.8" 22.2 cm	21.8" 55.3 cm	10.98" 27.9 cm

### Features

- Ergonomically designed console box that provides two mounting positions for motion devices on the top of the console box
- Reduced height allows the console to be positioned closer to the dash
- Top plate can be removed during installation for better access to electronics
- Large cutout on top plate allows for easy access to wiring
- Two piece flexible design allows for many height and angle combinations
- 9 Knockout panels for cigarette adapters
- Large cutout holes on bottom for wiring access
- Pre-drilled sidewall & bottom slots for convenient mounting
- Pre-drilled holes for use with any Gamber-Johnson cup holder
- Rounded edges for sleek appearance
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 13" LOW PROFILE ERGONOMIC CONSOLE BOX

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	No. of Devices	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Interior Depth
7160-0333	On any console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	No	3 to 5	17.8 lbs 8.1 kg	8.5" 21.6 cm	9.1" 23 cm	13.3" 33.8 cm	10.7" 27.2 cm

### Features

- Ergonomically designed console box that provides two mounting positions for motion devices on the top of the console box
- Reduced height allows the console to be positioned closer to the dash
- Top plate can be removed during installation for better access to electronics
- Two piece flexible design allows for many height and angle combinations
- 9 Knockout panels for cigarette adapters
- Large cutout holes on bottom for wiring access
- Pre-drilled sidewall & bottom slots for convenient mounting
- Pre-drilled holes for use with any Gamber-Johnson cup holder
- Rounded edges for sleek appearance
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## LOW PROFILE CONSOLE BOX

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	No. of Devices	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Interior Depth
MCS-LOWBOX	On any Console box top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	No	4 to 5 (12"/30.5 cm of control head mounting space)	12 lbs 5.4 kg	4"/10.1 cm (low end) to 6"/15.2 cm (high end)	9.0" 22.9 cm	14.0" 35.6 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm

### Features

- May be mounted towards the dash of any vehicle creating added space between the seats for other equipment
- Low-profile design sits flush or slightly below the seats allowing ample space for an emergency passenger side exit
- Enclosed design enables communication equipment to be stored securely and safely
- Available computer mounting bracket (Item no. MCS-COMBRKT) for added versatility
- Mounting holes align with many competitive top plates
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

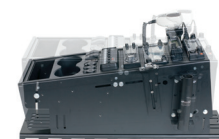


## 25" UNIVERSAL CONSOLE BOX

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0770	On any console top plate (7160-0086 or 7160-0085)	Bucket	No	22.5 lbs 10.2 kg	8.36" to 11.36" 21.2 to 28.9 cm	8.75" 22.2 cm	8.75" 22.2 cm

### Features

- 24.5" of straight mounting space plus 0.5"/1.3 cm of overlap space to allow faceplates to fit flush
- Designed to house full sized devices and accessories
- Height adjustable with no side gaps in the console, ranges from 8.36"/21.2 cm to 11.36"/28.9 cm
- Angle adjustable at any height, ranges from 0° to 9°
- Adjustable support bracket in the center to strengthen the console box, along with fixed gussets in the bottom
- Can accommodate a power distribution block or LIND shut-down timer on the Front Plate
- Can accommodate most console box accessories including armrests, exterior cup holder, side pocket, DS-138 etc.
- Side pole mount (Item no. DS-138, sold separately) is angle adjustable to keep the pole vertical
- Rear armrest can be angle adjusted by using spacers on the bottom two bolts
- Three mounting locations on the side of the box for a mic clip or adjustable mic clip (Item no. 7160-0826)
- Six 12V knockout panels for cigarette adapters
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- Box will ship fully assembled (except for accessories)
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## UNIVERSAL CONSOLE BOX WITH SLOPED FRONT



7160-0896



7170-0579-05

Item no.	Description	Seat Configuration	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Interior Depth
7160-0896	Universal console box only with sloped front	Bucket	19.5 lbs 8.9 kg	11.0" 27.9 cm	9.0" 22.8 cm	24.8" 62.9 cm	12.1" 30.7 cm
7170-0579-00	Kit includes console box (7160-0896) and cup holder (7160-0846)						
7170-0579-01	Kit includes console box (7160-0896), cup holder (7160-0846) and armrest (7110-1013)						
7170-0579-02	Kit includes console box (7160-0896), cup holder (7160-0846) and printer armrest (7160-0430)						
7170-0579-04	Kit includes console box (7160-0896), cup holder (7160-0846), armrest (7110-1013), and Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220)						
7170-0579-05	Kit includes console box (7160-0896), cup holder (7160-0846), armrest (7110-1013), and 6" locking slide arm Motion Attachment (7160-0500)						

### Features

- Low profile universal console box with a sloped front mounting area
- Designed to work with top plate/tunnel plate and leg kits
- Horizontal section has 11.5" (29.2 cm) mounting space to hold full-sized devices and accessories
- Vertical angled section has 7.5" (19.1 cm) to hold 1 to 2 full-size devices
- Two 12 volt plug knockouts located on passenger side
- Knockout for USB/AUX input module or dual USB power port on passenger side
- Front plate underneath dash has placement for power distribution block or LIND shut-down timer
- Opening on sides of console box for audio output devices to be mounted behind
- Ships assembled (except for accessories)
- Mounting space for armrests on back and sides, side document pocket, and standard mic clip
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## SHORT UNIVERSAL CONSOLE BOX WITH SLOPED FRONT



7160-0899



7170-0578-00

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0899	Short universal console box only with sloped front	15.8 lbs 7.2 kg	10.9" 27.6 cm	17.8" 45.1 cm	8.8" 22.2 cm
7170-0578-00	Kit includes console (7160-0899) and cup holder (7160-0847)				

### Features

- Low profile universal console with a sloped mounting area
- Designed to work with to the top plate (Item no. 7160-0085 or 7160-0086) and leg kits
- Computer can be centered offset towards the passenger or closer to the driver
- Fully welded construction for long-term life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels included
- Box ships fully assembled (except for accessories)
- Add an armrest that mounts off the top plate
- Horizontal low profile section:**
  - Has 4.5" (11.4 cm) of mounting space for an internal cup holder, accessories, or devices
  - Designed to house full sized devices and accessories

### Vertical angled section:

- Accommodates 1 to 2 full sized devices 7.5" (19.1 cm) of mounting space
- PEMs for mounting a mic clip (Item no. 7120-0723) on both sides
- Knockout for the USB/AUX input module (Item no. 16648) or dual USB power port (Item no. 15371) located on the passenger side
- Side vented openings for air flow or mounting a speaker inside the box
- Front plate of console underneath the dash has placement area for a power distribution block or a LIND shut-down timer
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NOTE:** Universal consoles and universal sloped consoles require a leg kit and top plate.



## WIDE BODY CONSOLE BOXES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0894</b>	Wide body console only	On the 29" console box top plate (7160-0085)	26.4 lbs 12.0 kg	10.9" 27.6 cm	11.8" 30.1 cm	24.8" 62.9 cm
<b>7170-0567-00</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-01</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), break-away armrest (7160-0524), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-02</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), Brother printer armrest (7160-0430), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-03</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), vertical surface mount, and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-04</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), break-away armrest (7160-0524), Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-05</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), and 6-inch locking slide arm (7160-0500)					



7160-0894

### Features

- Low profile universal console with a sloped mounting area
- Designed to work with the top plate and leg kits
- Two 12 volt plug knockouts located on passenger side wall and 1 knockout for switches, dual USB power ports, battery voltage display, data/mic jack, or USB/AUX input module extension
- PEMs for mounting mic clip (Item no. 7120-0723) on both sides
- Side vented openings for air flow or mounting a speaker inside the console box
- PEMs on back of the console box for mounting external cup holder (Item no. 7160-0847) or either MCS armrest (Item no. 7160-0429) or MCS printer armrest (Item no. 7160-0430)
- Front plate of console under the dash area has placement for a power distribution block or a LIND shut-down timer using pre-configured mounting holes
- Box ships fully assembled (except for accessories)
- Computer can be mounted offset towards the passenger or on the 3-bolt pattern closer to the driver
- Fully welded construction for long-term life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels included

### Horizontal low profile section

- Mounting space length of 11.5" /29.2 cm
- Designed to house full sized devices and accessories
- Additional 2"/5.1 cm area to accommodate a pocket, two inch faceplates for switches or power ports, or a smaller device

### Vertical angled sections

- Accommodates 1 to 2 full sized devices or faceplates (5"/12.7 cm mounting space)
- Two 12 volt plug knockouts located on top passenger side and two knockouts for switches, dual USB power ports, battery voltage display, data/mic jack, or USB/AUX input module extension
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## STEP 4



7160-1034



7160-1035

**NEW**

### GAMBER-JOHNSON TO ZIRKONA ADAPTER PLATE

**zirkona**

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1034	Gamber-Johnson to Zirkona Adapter Plate - Pedestal / Vehicle Base	0.75 lbs 0.34 kg	0.8" 1.9 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
7160-1035	Gamber-Johnson to Zirkona Adapter Plate - Console 3-Bolt or "Smiley Face" Pattern	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	1.8" 4.5 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

**Features**

- Threaded mounting to work with Zirkona products
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### CONSOLE BOX FILLER PANELS



3130-0156

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
3130-0152	1/2" blank filler panel	On top of any console box	0.10 lbs 0.04 kg	0.50" 1.3 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.075" 0.2 cm
15130	3/4" blank filler panel	On top of any console box	0.15 lbs 0.06 kg	0.75" 109 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.075" 0.2 cm
3130-0153	1.0" blank filler panel	On top of any console box	0.20 lbs 0.09 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.075" 0.2 cm
3130-0154	2.0" blank filler panel	On top of any console box	0.30 lbs 0.1 kg	2.0" 5 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm"	0.075" 0.2 cm
3130-0155	3.0" blank filler panel	On top of any console box	0.40 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.075" 0.2 cm
3130-0156	4.0" blank filler panel	On top of any console box	0.50 lbs 0.2 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.075" 0.2 cm

**Features**

- Fills space in console boxes not occupied by equipment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### CIGARETTE KNOCKOUT FILLER PANEL



Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
3130-0361	2.0" cigarette knockout filler panel	On top of any console box	0.4 lbs 0.2 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.075" 0.2 cm

**Features**

- Three holes for mounting the cigarette receptacle (Item no. 7160-0063)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTER KIT



Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Diameter
7160-0063	Cigarette lighter adapter kit	On the side of any console box or with 2.0" cigarette knockout filler panel (3130-0361)	0.05 lbs 0.02 kg	2.5" 6.4 cm	1.12" 2.8 cm

**Features**

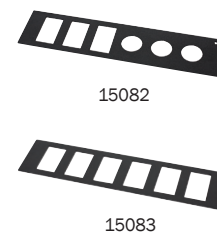
- Kit includes one (1) RoHS compliant 12 volt receptacle, wire kit and cap
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## ROCKER SWITCH/DUAL USB PORT KNOCKOUT FILLER PANELS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15082	3 rocker switch/dual USB port and 3 cigarette knockout panel	On any console box	0.36 lbs 0.2 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.08" 0.2 cm
15083	6 rocker switch/dual USB port knockout panel		0.36 lbs 0.02 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	0.08" 0.2 cm

**Features**

- Knockouts work with rocker switches (Item no. 7160-0516 or 7160-0517), cigarette receptacle (Item no. 7160-0063) or dual USB port (Item no. 15371)
- Knockout panels ship without holes knocked out
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## OFFSET ADAPTER BRACKET

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0872	Offset adapter bracket	Compatible with many items including the Dodge Charger, Ford PI Utility, and Chevy Tahoe close-to-dash mounts, and Ford PI Utility and Sedan on-dash mount	1.3 lbs 0.6 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	0.75" 1.9 cm
7160-1015	9.5" Offset adapter bracket					

**Features**

- Mounts to the Gamber-Johnson Clevis in the VESA 75 mm hole pattern with 4 PEM studs in plate
- Using the VESA 75 mm pattern, can adjust device 1 to 2 inches (2.5 to 5.1 cm) above the Clevis
- Using the Gamber-Johnson hole pattern, can adjust device 1 to 3 inches (2.5 to 7.6 cm) above the Clevis
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Hardware provided for mounting plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0872

**NEW**



7160-1015

## STANDARD LOCKBOX ARMRESTS

Item no.	Description	Weight	Width	Height	Depth
7160-1000	Armrest only	9.9 lbs 4.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	10.35" 26.3 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm
7170-0607-01	Armrest with vertical surface mount	9.9 lbs 4.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	11.5" 29.3 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm
7170-0607-02	Armrest with short lower pole (DS-LOWER-5)	9.9 lbs 4.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	10.5" 26.7 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm
7170-0607-03	Armrest with tall lower pole (DS-LOWER-7)	9.9 lbs 4.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	12.5" 31.8 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm

### Common Features

- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Convenient flip-up lockbox and armrest
- Flip-up lid allows for access to storage area
- Lid has latch-lock combination with easy latching
- Locking is done with barrel key
- Armrest pad adjusts about 1" backwards and 2" forward
- Armrest pad slides over latch - lock mechanism to help conceal it
- Interior storage area lined with padding to protect items and reduce noise
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NEW**



7160-1000



**NEW**

7170-0607-01



7160-1017



7170-0608-02

## BREAKAWAY LOCKBOX ARMRESTS

Item no.	Description	Weight	Width	Height	Depth
7160-1017	Armrest only	10.9 lbs 4.9 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	11.4" 29.0 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm
7170-0608-01	Armrest with vertical surface mount	12.2 lbs 5.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	12.6" 32.1 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm
7170-0608-02	Armrest with short lower pole (DS-LOWER-5)	11.9 lbs 5.4 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm
7170-0608-03	Armrest with tall lower pole (DS-LOWER-7)	12.2 lbs 5.5 kg	6.5" 16.5 cm	13.6" 34.6 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm

### Common Features

- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Convenient flip-up lockbox and armrest
- Lockbox and armrest swivels 100° from driver
- Flip-up lid allows for access to storage area
- Lid has latch-lock combination with easy latching
- Locking is done with barrel key
- Armrest pad adjusts about 1 inch backwards and 2 inches forward
- Armrest pad slides over latch - lock mechanism to help conceal it
- Interior storage area lined with padding to protect items and reduce noise
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## HEAVY-DUTY ARMREST



MCS-ARMREST5



7160-0525

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustment	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
MCS-ARMREST	Regular armrest with 9" lower tube	2.5"/6.4 cm adjustment above the lip of lower tube	6.10 lbs 2.8 kg	11.5" 29.2 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm
MCS-ARMREST5	Regular armrest with 5" lower tube	1.6"/4.1 cm adjustment above the lip of lower tube	5.5 lbs 2.5 kg	8.15" 14 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm
7160-0525	Break away armrest with 9" lower tube	2.5"/6.4 cm adjustment above the lip of lower tube	7.0 lbs 3.2 kg	11.5" 29.2 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm

### Common Features

- Attaches to any console box top plate, the MCS-ARMREST5 is recommended for the Dodge Charger vehicle
- Sturdy design for additional support
- Height adjustable
- Padded armrest flips up for convenience
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### Break Away Armrest Features

- Armrest pad slides forwards 2"/5.1 cm for a comfortable armrest position
- Armrest swivels 100° from the driver to help minimize injury to the driver when in a side impact situation
- Both the slide and the swivel offer an adjustable tension feature

## BROTHER ARMREST PRINTER MOUNT



Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustment	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0006	On top of any console box top plate or any flat stable surface	1.6"/4.1 cm adjustment above lip of lower tube	11.25 lbs 5.1 kg	15.0" /38.1 cm (includes 5"/12.7 cm pole)	5.5" 14 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm

### Features

- Convenient flip-up armrest and printer mount all in one
- For use with the following Brother printers: PocketJet 200, 3, 6, 7, II, 3 Plus, 6 Plus, 7 and 7 Plus (NiMH battery only)
- Mount holds printer and paper roll in separate lockdown trays
- Paper roll is enclosed to protect from dirt and dust
- The cover latches shut and can be used with a padlock for extra security
- Indicator lights and on/off button are easy to see and accessible when the cover is closed
- Paper deflector prevents paper from curling up and jamming
- Cable strain relief protects connector interface on the printer engine from damage
- Printer can be easily removed from the mount for use outside of the vehicle
- Paper feeds out the side towards the driver (paper and printer not included)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## EXTENDED PANEL ARMREST

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0375	On top of most Gamber-Johnson console box and vehicle specific consoles boxes	1.3 lbs 0.6 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	4.75" to 5.5" 12.1 cm to 14 cm

### Features

- Padded, height adjustable faceplate armrest
- Perfect for vehicle specific consoles or vehicles that have space constraints
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## ADJUSTABLE CUPHOLDER (SINGLE AND DOUBLE)

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
MCS-CUP	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on either end of any console box	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	9.75" 24.8 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm
MCS-CUP2	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on either end of any console box	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	9.75" 24.8 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm

### Features

- Hold one (Item no. MCS-CUP) or two (Item no. MCS-CUP2) cups and compatible with most cup sizes
- No-drilling is required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## UNIVERSAL HEAVY-DUTY CUPHOLDER (DOUBLE)

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0847	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on either end of any console box	2.8 lbs 1.3 kg	3.2" 8.1 cm	8.75" 22.2 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm

### Features

- Holds two cups and compatible with most cup sizes
- No-drilling is required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## INTERNAL MOUNTED CUPHOLDER (DOUBLE)

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0846	Inserts into any console box	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	4.5" 11.4 cm	8.63" 21.9 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm

### Features

- Holds two cups; compatible with most cup sizes
- No-drilling is required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## SIDE-MOUNTED LED TASK LIGHT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0100	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on either end of any console box	0.8 lbs 0.4 kg	12.0" 30.5 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	1.25" 3.2 cm

### Features

- Rugged construction for long-term durability - Can be positioned either over or away from radios
- On/off switch allows you two different LED color combinations: white or red / No drilling is required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## ROCKER SWITCHES

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0516	Rocker switch (ON/OFF/ON) - 4 contacts (ground, input, 2 outputs)	With rocker switch filler panels (15082 or 15083)	0.09 lbs 0.04 kg	2.05" 5.2 cm	0.96" 2.4 cm	1.93" 4.9 cm
7160-0517	Rocker switch (ON/OFF) - 3 contacts (ground, input, output)	With rocker switch filler panels (15082 or 15083)	0.09 lbs 0.04 kg	2.05" 5.2 cm	0.96" 2.4 cm	1.93" 4.9 cm
7160-0540	Rocker switch (momentary ON/OFF) - 2 contacts (input and output)	With rocker switch filler panels (15082 or 15083)	0.09 lbs 0.04 kg	2.05" 5.2 cm	0.96" 2.4 cm	1.93" 4.9 cm

### Features

- Red LED light is visible when switch is in the "ON" position
- Rated for 20 AMPS and 12 volts DC
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK



Item no.	Description	Placement	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0110	6 circuit power distribution block	Can be positioned in any convenient location	Yes	0.42 lbs 0.02 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	3.63" 9.2 cm	3.30" 8.4 cm

### Features

- 6 circuit block without a negative bus
- Tin-plated copper busses and fuse clips give 30 AMPS rating per circuit
- Accepts ATO and ATC fast acting blade fuses
- Maximum amperage per circuit: 30 / maximum amperage per block: 100 / maximum voltage rating: 32 volts DC
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK WITH NEGATIVE BUS



Item no.	Description	Placement	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0313	6 circuit power distribution block with negative bus	Can be positioned in any convenient location	Yes	0.42 lbs 0.2 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	3.63" 9.2 cm	3.30" 8.4 cm

### Features

- 6 independent ground connections on to a ground bus and separate master ground bus connection
- Tin-plated copper busses and fuse clips give 30 AMPS rating per circuit
- Accepts ATO and ATC fast acting blade fuses
- Maximum amperage per circuit: 30 / maximum amperage per block: 100 / maximum voltage rating: 32 volts DC
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## MOBILE MOUNTS VEHICLE POWER DISTRIBUTION UNITS (VPDU)



7300-0039



7300-0040

Item no.	Description	Continuous Power Circuits	USB Ports	Height	Weight	Width	Depth
7300-0039	Standard VPDU (MM-VPDU-1011)	1	0	1.0" 29.2 cm	1.5" 3.8 cm	4.25" 10.8 cm	6.5" 16.5 cm
7300-0040	VPDU with dual USB output (MM-VPDU-1014)	1	2	1.0" 14 cm	2.25" 5.7 cm	4.25" 10.8 cm	6.5" 16.5 cm
7300-0041	Accessory power distribution unit (MM-APDU)	7	0	2.1" 29.2 cm	1.75" 4.4 cm	7.25" 18.4 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm

### Features

- Dip switch settable time delay from 15 seconds to 8 hours (constant 'on' is also available)
- Voltage cutoff: low - 10.5 volts/ high - 18.0 volts / Loads up to 50 AMPS total
- LED display indicates time delay and status
- Automatic activation by seeking battery voltage
- Optional activation by wiring to ignition sense point
- Four circuits controlled by timer with override switch for 15 minutes of on-demand operation
- LED lights over operative state of fuse positions
- Reverse polarity protected
- 3 Year Limited Warranty by Mobile Mounts

## KERR POWER DISTRIBUTION AND SHUTDOWN TIMER



Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16372	Kerr Bit-13 power distribution and shutdown timer	1.0 lbs 0.2 kg	1.8" 3.8 cm	4.0" 9.2 cm	7.7" 8.4 cm

### Features

- Compact design with simplified aftermarket circuits
- 5 battery direct and 5 ignition switched circuits
- Panel rated at 100 AMPS overall
- 3 timed circuits each with its own timer
- 4 different time settings per timer for automatic shut-off (30 minutes/1 hour/2 hours/4 hours)
- Each circuit can carry a maximum load of 30 AMPS
- 3 Year Warranty by Kerr

## MNSTAR DISTRIBUTION AND TIMER BLOCK

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight
16373	Power distribution and timer block	Can be positioned in any convenient location	1.3 lbs 0.6 kg
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 60 amp total load</li> <li>- 8 fused outputs (30 AMPS of load per terminal bank / max load 30 AMPS per circuit / indicator LED's for simple diagnosis)</li> <li>- Programmable 15 minute delay setting (1 to 225 minutes)</li> <li>- 2 distinct timers in one body - each timer controls one bank of 4 outputs</li> <li>- Voltage settings to protect the battery</li> <li>- Ignition override and simulated ignition output</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>			



## DUAL USB PORT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15371	Dual USB port (two 2.1 amp ports)	With rocker switch/dual USB port filler panels (15082 or 15083)	0.25 lbs 0.1 kg	1.8" 4.6 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm	1.7" 4.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Quick and easy way to recharge electronic devices in a vehicle</li> <li>- Output: 5 VDC, 4.2 AMPS total / Input: 11-16 VDC</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>						



## KUSSMAUL AUX/USB PASS-THROUGH 6' EXTENSION MODULE

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16648	USB and 3.5 mm jack extension	Standard switch knockout	0.25 lbs 0.1 kg	1.7" 4.3 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm	1.7" 4.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 feet (182.9 cm) of extension cable</li> <li>- Warranty by Kussmaul Electronics</li> </ul>						



## KUSSMAUL DATA PORT/MICROPHONE EXTENSION RJ45 MODULE

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16649	Standard RJ 45 connection	Standard switch knockout	0.25 lbs 0.1 kg	1.7" 4.3 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm	1.7" 4.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works for a data port or microphone extension</li> <li>- Warranty by Kussmaul Electronics</li> </ul>						



## KUSSMAUL AUTO MINI BATTERY VOLTAGE DISPLAY MODULE

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16650	Display voltage in a digital format	Standard switch knockout	0.25 lbs 0.1 kg	1.7" 4.3 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm	1.7" 4.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Works for monitoring a second battery voltage or main battery in a remote location</li> <li>- Displays voltage in a digital format to 1 decimal point</li> <li>- Input voltage 10-15 volts DC / current draw is 0.04 AMPS max</li> <li>- Warranty by Kussmaul Electronics</li> </ul>						



**NEW**



## 2-INCH POCKET IN WIDE-BODY

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0924	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box	1.05 lbs 0.48 kg	1.50" 3.81 cm	8.62" 21.90 cm	2.15" 5.46 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability</li> <li>-Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance</li> <li>-Ideal for holding pens, keys, and other miscellaneous items</li> <li>-Padded on bottom of pocket to help sound dampening and cushioning</li> <li>-Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## TALL INTERIOR POCKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
MCS-POCKET3	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box	2.4 lbs 1.1 lg	3.0" 7.6 cm	7.25" 18.4 cm	6.06" 15.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ideal for holding pens, keys and other miscellaneous items</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## 4.5" X 2" (11.4 X 5.1 CM) POCKET WITH KNOCKOUT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16298	Can be fitted with any Gamber-Johnson or vehicle specific console box	1.7 lbs 0.75 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.6" 21.9 cm	2.0" 5.1 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Interior dimensions: 7.1" W x 4.5" H x 2.0" D (18.1 cm x 11.3 cm x 2.0 cm)</li> <li>- Ideal for holding pens, keys, and other miscellaneous items</li> <li>- Knockout on bottom of the pocket and outside corner for dual USB power port</li> <li>- Heavy gauge steel and powder coat finish for long term durability and maximum corrosion resistance</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



7160-0597

## SHORT INTERIOR POCKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0332	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box, low profile box (MCS-LOWBOX), or any vehicle specific console box	1.9 lbs 0.9 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.6" 21.8	3.3" 8.4 cm
7160-0597	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box, low profile box (MCS-LOWBOX), or any vehicle specific console box	2.8 lbs 1.3 kg	6.0" 15.2 cm	8.6" 21.8 cm	3.26" 8.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ideal for holding pens, keys and other miscellaneous items</li> <li>- Drain holes located in the bottom of the pocket</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



7160-0388



7160-0389

## LOCKING INTERIOR POCKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0388	Tall locking pocket works with any Gamber-Johnson console box	3.1 lbs 1.4 kg	3.1" 7.9 cm	8.6" 21.8 cm	6.3" 16 cm
7160-0389	Short locking pocket fits any EPIC console box, console box, low profile box (MCS-LOWBOX), or any vehicle specific console box	3.9 lbs 1.8 kg	6.1" 15.5 cm	8.6" 21.8 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Locking lid with barrel key lock</li> <li>- Ideal for weapons, keys and other miscellaneous items</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## 3-INCH DISPOSABLE GLOVE DISPENSER

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0952	Inserts into any Gamber-Johnson console box	2.05 lbs 0.93 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.63" 21.8 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dispenser has removable lid</li> <li>- Lid has opening for removal of gloves or filling up the dispenser</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					

**NEW**



## MICROPHONE CLIP PANEL

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
MCS-MICPLT	On top of any console box	0.5 lb 0.2 kg	2.25" 5.7 cm	8.7" 22.1 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability</li> <li>- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance</li> <li>- Can hold up to three microphone clips</li> <li>- Spacer provided to raise clip for easier use</li> <li>- Microphone clip sold separately (Item no. 9000-0053)</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## ADJUSTABLE MICROPHONE CLIP

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0826	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on the 25" universal console box or by drilling to any console box	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	7.51" 19.1 cm	1.45" 3.7 cm	2.50" 6.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be positioned either over or away from radios</li> <li>- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability</li> <li>- Height adjustable, range of 2.5"/6.4 cm</li> <li>- No drilling is required for 25" universal console box, drilling is required for other console boxes</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## RAIL-MOUNTED MICROPHONE CLIP

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
MCS-EPICMIC	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on either end of any console box	0.8 lbs 0.4 kg	2.25" 5.7 cm	1.75" 4.4 cm	1.50" 3.8 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be positioned either over or away from radios</li> <li>- No drilling is required</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



**NEW**



## LIND POWER SUPPLY MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0936	Attaches to any console box or a flat surface	3.5 lbs 1.6 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed to hold a LIND power supply or a power supply that is 5.5" (13.97 cm) H x 3" (7.62 cm) W x 1" (2.54 cm) D</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## COMPUTER MOUNTING BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
MCS-COMBRKT	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on each side of the ergonomic console boxes (MCS-ERGOBOX12, 71600237, 7160-0333) or the low profile box (MCS-LOWBOX)	3.5 lbs 1.6 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Keeps computer low in vehicle and out of the air bag zone</li> <li>- Computer can be mounted in the center or offset</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## SIDE EXTENSION MOUNTING PLATE

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0106	Side extension mounting plate	Attaches to pre-drilled holes along side of any new console box top plate (7160-0085 or 7160-0086)	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.65" 9.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Provides an offset mounting surface for any complete DS pole assembly or lower tube assembly</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>						



14331

## BROTHER POCKETJET 7 & POCKETJET 7 PLUS PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Item no.	Description
14331	Power car adapter - wired 14 foot for use with PocketJet 3, 3 Plus, 6, 6 Plus, 7, 7 Plus printers
14332	USB cable - 4 foot for use with PocketJet 3, 3 Plus, 6, 6 Plus, 7, 7 Plus printers



## BROTHER ARMREST PRINTER MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0006	On top of any console box top plate or any flat stable surface	No - attaches to any console box top plate	11.3 lbs 5.1 kg	15.0" - includes 5" pole 38.1 cm - includes 12.7 cm pole	5.5" 14.0 cm	11.6" 29.5 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Convenient flip-up armrest and printer mount all in one</li> <li>- For use with the following Brother printers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PocketJet 200    PocketJet 3    PocketJet 6    PocketJet 7</li> <li>PocketJet II    PocketJet 3 Plus    PocketJet 6 Plus (NiMH battery only)    PocketJet 7 Plus</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Mount holds printer and paper roll in separate lockdown tray</li> <li>- Paper roll is enclosed to protect from dirt and dust</li> <li>- The cover latches shut and can be used with a padlock for extra security</li> <li>- Indicator lights and on/off button are easy to see and accessible when the cover is closed</li> <li>- Paper deflector prevents paper from curling up and jamming</li> <li>- Cable strain relief protects connector interface on the printer engine from damage</li> <li>- Printer can be easily removed from the mount for use outside of the vehicle</li> <li>- Paper feeds out the side towards the driver (paper and printer not included)</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>						

## BROTHER POCKETJET SERIES MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Misc
7160-0126	Secures to the rack-to-post platform (DS-74 or DS-74-L), then secured to any lower tube, vehicle base with a welded pole or onto any flat, stable surface	Printer/paper roll housing with optional bolt-on cable strain relief	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	3.25" 8.3 cm	12.25" 31.1 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	Holds printer and paper roll in separate trays. Cable strain relief protects connector interface on the printer engine from damage

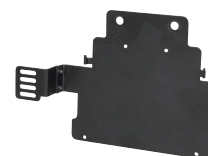


### Features

- For use with the following Brother printers:  
 PocketJet 200   PocketJet 3   PocketJet 6   PocketJet 7  
 PocketJet II   PocketJet 3 Plus   PocketJet 6 Plus (NiMH battery only)   PocketJet 7 Plus
- Mount holds printer and paper roll in separate lockdown tray
- New wire draw latch provides a secure fit to reduce vibration noise
- Bolt-on cable restraint provide cable management options if desired
- There is no drilling required if mounting to a rack-to-post (Item no. DS-74 or DS-74-L), otherwise drilling is required for most other applications
- Gamber-Johnson mounting hole pattern
- Paper roll is enclosed to protect from prolonged exposure to direct sunlight
- Paper roll cut-out allows for vertical orientation as well as horizontal orientation
- Printer can be easily removed from the mount for use outside of the vehicle
- Paper and printer not included
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## BROTHER RUGGEDJET PRINTER MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0425	Secures to the rack-to-post platform (DS-74 or DS-74-L), any lower pole, vehicle base with a welded pole or onto any flat stable surface	2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	2.1" to 3.4" 5.3 to 8.6 cm	12.5" to 14.6" 31.8 to 37.1 cm	7.6" to 8.9" 19.3 to 22.6 cm



### Features

- Bracket allows the Brother RuggedJet™ RJ-4030 or RJ-4040 mobile printer to be mounted in a vertical or horizontal orientation
- Optional removable cable restraint
- Allows installation of paper roll while mounted
- Works with Brother's optional card reader
- This is not a quick release mount
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## CANON i70/i80/i90/i100 AND HP100/HP450/HP460/HP470 PRINTER MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0392	Attaches to pre-drilled holes on rack-to-post platform (DS-74 or DS-74-L)	No - if using a rack-to-post platform (DS-74 or DS-74-L)	2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	2.1" to 3.4" 5.3 to 8.6 cm	12.5" to 14.6" 31.8 to 37.1 cm	7.6" to 8.9" 19.3 to 22.6 cm



### Features

- Universal printer mount designed to be used with Canon i70/i80/i90/i100 and HP100/450/460/470 printers
- Adjustable side brackets allows the printer to be firmly seated
- Printer mount can be used with or without the optional battery pack
- For extra protection against shock and vibration, an isolator plate (Item no. 7160-0351) is recommended
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## CODE 3 MASTERCON SIREN FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0337	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Code 3 MasterCon siren	0.6 lbs 0.3 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.6" 21.8 cm	3.3" 8.4 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Code 3 MasterCom siren control
- Full Faceplate secures the Code 3 MasterCom siren control into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.78"/17.2 cm W x 2.78"/7.1 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## CODE 3 XCEL SIREN BOX FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0569	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Code 3 Xcel siren box	0.45 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.60" 21.8 cm	2.83" 7.2 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Code 3 Xcel siren box
- Full Faceplate secures the Code 3 Xcel siren box into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.36"/16.2 cm W x 2.70"/6.9 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## CODE 3 Z3 SERIES FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
11511	Works with any Gamber-Johnson Console Box and the Code 3 Z3 Series	0.67 lbs 0.3 kg	3.38" 8.6 cm	8.63" 21.8 cm	0.89" 2.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Code 3 Z3 series
- Full Faceplate secures the Code 3 Z3 series into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## EF JOHNSON 5300 ES SERIES MOBILE RADIO/EF JOHNSON LIGHTNING CONTROL HEAD FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0406	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the EF Johnson 5300 ES series mobile radio/EF Johnson lightning control head	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.58" 9.1 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the EF Johnson 5300 ES series mobile radio/EF Johnson lightning control head
- Full Faceplate secures the EF Johnson 5300 ES series mobile radio/EF Johnson lightning control head into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.19"/18.3 cm W x 2.11"/5.4 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## FEDERAL SIGNAL E-Q2B/PREMIUM VISION/SMARTSIREN FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
3130-0237	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Federal Signal e-Q2B/Premium Vision/SmartSiren control	0.7 lbs 0.3 kg	3.25" 8.3 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	0.88" 2.2 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Federal Signal e-Q2B/Premium Vision/SmartSiren control
- Full Faceplate secures the Federal Signal e-Q2B/Premium Vision/SmartSiren into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## FEDERAL SIGNAL SMART SIREN/PLATINUM FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0338	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Federal Signal Smart Siren/Platinum	0.65 lbs 0.3 kg	4.25" 10.8 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.2" 3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Federal Signal Smart Siren/Platinum</li> <li>- Full Faceplate secures the Federal Signal Smart Siren/Platinum into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.86"/17.4 cm W x 3.31"/8.4 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## FEDERAL SIGNAL SIGNALMASTER CONTROLLER SERIES FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15359	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box	0.25 lbs 0.2 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.6" 21.8 cm	2.75" 7.0 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Allows for an easy mounting solution in Gamber-Johnson console boxes</li> <li>- Allows for about 1 inch (2.5 cm) of adjustability up and down</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.2"/15.7 cm W x 1.5"/3.8 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## FENIEX 4200 CONTROLLER/SIREN FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15360	Works with any Gamber-Johnson Console Box and the Fenix 4200 Controller/Siren	0.32 lbs 0.15 kg	4.0" 10.16 cm	8.62" 21.8 cm	0.80" 2.0 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Allows for an easy mounting solution in Gamber-Johnson console boxes</li> <li>- Allows for about 1 inch (2.5 cm) of adjustability up and down</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.2"/15.7 cm W x 1.5"/3.8 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## HARRIS M7300/M7200, M/A COM M803, OPENSKY CH-103 FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0523	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Harris M7300	0.42 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	2.58" 6.6 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Harris M7300 radio</li> <li>- Full Faceplate secures the Harris M7300 radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.94"/17.6 cm W x 2.4"/6.1 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## HARRIS UNITY XG-100M CONTROL HEAD FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0432	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Harris Unity XG-100M control head	0.40 lbs 0.2 kg	4.50" 11.4 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.88" 4.8 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Harris Unity XG-100M control head</li> <li>- Full faceplate secures the Harris Unity XG-100M control head into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.09"/18 cm W x 3.44"/8.7 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					





## ICOM ID-5100 CONTROL HEAD FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16082	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the ICOM ID-5100 control head	0.44 lbs 0.2 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	0.71" 1.8 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the ICOM ID-5100 control head
- Full Faceplate secures the ICOM ID-5100 control head into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Allows use of magnet mounting from ICOM for ease of removing control head
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.13"/18.1 cm W x 3.19"/8.1 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## ICOM IC-2730 CONTROL HEAD FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16328	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the ICOM IC-2730 control head	0.4 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	0.5" 1.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the ICOM IC-2730 control head
- Allows to be mounted with PEM's on back side of control head
- Allows use of magnet mounting option from ICOM for ease of removing control head
- Interior mounting dimensions: 5.88"/14.9 cm W X 2.00"/5.1 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## ICOM A120 RADIO (AIR BAND) / IC-F5061 FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16437	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box	0.3 lbs 0.2 kg	2.5" 6.4 cm	8.6" 21.8 cm	2.75" 7.0 cm

### Features

- Allows for easy mounting solution in Gamber-Johnson console box
- Mounts using mounting points on the side of the radio
- About 1 inch (2.5 cm) adjustability up and down
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.38"/16.2 cm W x 1.75"/4.4 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## KENWOOD NX-5000 SERIES RADIO AND STANDARD CONTROL HEAD FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
17170	Works with any Gamber-Johnson Console Box and the Kenwood NX-5000 Series Radio and Standard Control Head	0.4 lbs 0.18 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.8cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Kenwood NX-5000 Series Radio and Standard Control Head
- Full faceplate secures the Kenwood NX-5000 Series Radio and Standard Control Head into any Gamber-Johnson console
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.75" (17.1 cm) W x 1.95" (5.0 cm) H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## KENWOOD NX-700/NX-800/TK-7180/TK-8180/MPT SERIES RADIO FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16030	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Kenwood NX-700/NX-800/TK-7180/TK-8180/MPT series radio	0.36 lbs 0.2 kg	2.5" 6.4 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.27" 8.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Kenwood NX-700/NX-800/TK-7180/TK-8180/MPT series radio
- Full Faceplate secures the Kenwood NX-700/NX-800/TK-7180/TK-8180/MPT series radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.38"/16.2 cm W x 1.75"/4.4 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

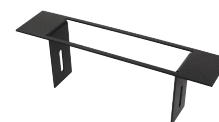
## KENWOOD TK-790 RADIO FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0466	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Kenwood TK-790 radio	0.50 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.25" 8.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Kenwood TK-790 radio</li> <li>- Full faceplate secures the Kenwood TK-790 radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.32"/18.6 cm W x 2.39"/6.1 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## KENWOOD TK-980 AND TK-981 RADIO FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0465	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Kenwood TK-980 and TK-981 radio	0.40 lbs 0.2 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	2.72" 6.9 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Kenwood TK-980 and TK-981 radios</li> <li>- Full faceplate secures the Kenwood TK-980 and TK-981 radios into any Gamber-Johnson Console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 5.53"/14 cm W x 1.61"/2.9 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## L3 MOBILE-VISON FLASHBACK3 VIDEO RECORDER FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0522	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the L3 Communication Flashback3	0.38 lb 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	2.43" 6.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the L3 Communication Flashback3 In-Car Digital Video Recorder</li> <li>- Full Faceplate secures the L3 Communication Flashback3 into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.94"/17.6 cm W x 2.44"/6.2 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## MOTOROLA 8 BUTTON DEK FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0459	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola 8 Button DEK (Single)	0.25 lbs 0.1 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.75" 4.4 cm
7160-0462	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola 8 Button DEK (Dual)	0.50 lbs 0.2 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.75" 4.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Motorola 8 Button DEK (single or dual)</li> <li>- Full faceplate secures the Motorola 8 Button DEK (single or dual) into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions for Motorola 8 Button DEK (Single): 6.56"/16.9 cm W x 1.28"/3.3 cm H</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions for Motorola 8 Button DEK (Dual): 6.56"/16.7 cm W x 2.56"/6.5 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



7160-0462

## MOTOROLA APX 09/6500/7500/8500 FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0267	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola APX 09/6500/7500/8500 integrated control head	0.80 lb 0.4 kg	8.0" 20.3 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.68" 4.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Motorola APX 09/6500/7500/8500 integrated control head</li> <li>- Full faceplate secures the Motorola APX 09/6500/7500/8500 into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.53"/19.1 cm W x 7.06"/17.9 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					





## MOTOROLA CDM SERIES RADIO FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0467	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola CDM series radio	0.40 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.8 cm	3.60" 9.1 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Motorola CDM series radio
- Full faceplate secures the Motorola CDM series radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.96" /17.7 cm W x 2.36"/56 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## MOTOROLA PM1500 SERIES RADIO FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0538	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola PM1500 series radio	0.35 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.79" 4.5 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Motorola PM1500 series radio
- Full faceplate secures the Motorola PM1500 series radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.26" /18.4 cm W x 2.36"/6 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## MOTOROLA XPR 5550/6550 FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0587	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola XPR 5550/6550 control head and full radio	0.32 lbs 0.1 kg	2.5" 6.4 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.36" 8.5 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Motorola XPR 5550/6550 control head and full radio
- Full faceplate secures the Motorola XPR 5550/6550 control head and full radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.7"/17.1 cm W x 2.10"/5.3 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## MOTOROLA XTL 2500/5000, APX 6500/7500/8500 FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0321	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola XTL 2500/5000 and Apex 6500/7500/8500 control head radio	0.35 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.51" 3.8 cm
7160-0322	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Motorola XTL 2500/5000 and Apex 6500/7500/8500 full sized radio	0.50 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.58" 9.1 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Motorola XTL 2500/5000 and APX 6500/7500/8500 models 02/05/07 control head and full sized radio
- Full faceplate secures the Motorola XTL 2500/5000 into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.06"/17.9 cm W x 2.08"/5.3 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## PANASONIC ARBITRATOR MK3 VPU FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16071	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Panasonic Arbitrator MK3 VPU	0.33 lbs 0.1 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.00" 2.5 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Panasonic Arbitrator MK3 VPU
- Full faceplate secures the Panasonic Arbitrator MK3 VPU into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.07" /18 cm W x 3.39"/8.6 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## RELm BK KNG M FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth	Interior Dimensions
15344	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Relm BK KNG M control head	0.31 lbs 0.1 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.33" 3.4 cm	6.13" W x 2.25" H 15.6 cm W x 5.7 cm H
15348	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Relm BK KNG M full radio	0.34 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	2.83" 7.2 cm	6.5" W x 2.42" H 16.2 cm W x 6.1 cm H

### Features

- Designed for use with the Relm BK KNG M control head and full sized radio
- Full faceplate secures the Relm BK KNG M control head and full sized radio into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



15344

## SOUNDOFF SIGNAL 380 CONTROL HEAD FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
14619	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the SoundOff Signal 380 control head	0.7 lbs 0.3 kg	3.50" 8.9 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	0.88" 2.2 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Sound Off Signal 380 control head
- Full faceplate secures the Sound Off Signal 380 control head into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## SOUNDOFF SIGNAL ETSP990, BOOKING BR-990 SERIES SWITCH PANEL FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16331	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the SoundOff Signal ETSP990 switch panel	0.31 lbs 0.1 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	0.50" 1.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the SoundOff signal switch panel
- Full faceplate secures the SoundOff Signal ETSP990 switch panel into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Works with mounting points on back side of switch panel
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.50"/16.5 cm W x 2.63"/6.7 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## SOUNDOFF SIGNAL NERGY 400 SERIES FULL SIREN FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
17133	Works with any Gamber-Johnson Console Box and the SoundOff Signal nERGY 400 Series Full Siren	0.25 lbs 0.11 kg	3.5" 8.89 cm	8.62" 21.8 cm	2.5" 6.35 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the SoundOff Signal nERGY 400 Series Full Siren - both buttons and knobs
- Full faceplate secures the SoundOff Signal nERGY 400 Series Full Siren into any Gamber-Johnson console
- Allows for about 1-inch or adjustability up and down
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.38 (18.75 cm) W x 2.88 (7.32 cm) H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## TAIT TM8100/8200 SERIES FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15343	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Tait TM8100/8200 series	0.48 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.23" 8.2 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Tait TM8100/8200 series
- Full faceplate secures the Tait TM8100/8200 series into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.33"/16.1 cm W x 2.13"/5.4 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty





## UNIDEN MOBILE SCANNERS FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0528	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Uniden mobile scanners	0.46 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	3.65" 9.3 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Uniden mobile scanners models: BCT15 (X), BCD996 (T & XT), UBC800XLT and BCD536HP
- Full faceplate secures the Uniden mobile scanners into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 7.28"/18.5 cm W x 2.25"/5.7 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## WHELEN 295SLSA1 SIREN FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15377	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Whelen 295SLSA1 siren	0.3 lbs 0.1 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.58" 4 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Whelen 295SLSA1 siren
- Full faceplate secures the Whelen 295SLSA1 siren into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Interior mounting dimensions: 5.97"/15.2 cm W x 2.40"/6.1 cm H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## WHELEN 295SLSA6 FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
17041	Works with any Gamber-Johnson Console Box and the Whelen 295SLSA6 siren with switches	0.5 lbs 0.23 kg	4.0" 10.16 cm	8.62" 21.8 cm	2.5" 6.35 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Whelen 295SLSA6 siren with 6 switches
- Full faceplate secures the Whelen 295SLSA6 siren into any Gamber-Johnson console
- Allows for about 1.75" (4.45 cm) of adjustability up and down
- Interior mounting dimensions: 5.94" (15.09 cm) W x 3.19" (8.1 cm) H
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



## WHELEN PCC8R 8 BUTTON LIGHT CONTROLLER FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15087	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Whelen PCC8R 8 button light controller	0.55 lbs 0.2 kg	3.0" 7.6 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	0.08" 0.2 cm

### Features

- Designed for use with the Whelen PCC8R 8 button light controller
- Faceplate secures the Whelen PCC8R 8 button light controller into any Gamber-Johnson console box
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## WHELEN CENCOM GOLD/SOUNDOFF 380 LIGHT AND SIREN, nERGY 400 SERIES REMOTE SIREN FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0339	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and the Whelen CenCom Gold or SoundOff 380 light/siren controls	0.50 lbs	4.0"	8.62"	1.33"
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with the Whelen CenCom Gold or SoundOff 380 light/siren controls and nERGY 400 series remote siren</li> <li>- Full Faceplate secures the Whelen CenCom Gold or SoundOff 380 light/siren controls into any Gamber-Johnson console box</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.66"/19.9 cm W x 3.44"/8.7 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## YAESU FT-7900 / FT-8800R / FT-8900R / FTM-100D / FTM-400D RADIO BODY FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16327	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and Yaesu FT-7900 / FT-8800R / FT-8900R / FTM-100D / FTM-400D series radio	0.3 lbs 0.1 kg	2.5" 6.4 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	2.5" 6.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with Yaesu FT-7900 / FT-8800R / FT-8900R / FTM-100D / FTM-400D-radio body</li> <li>- Works with mounting points on the radio</li> <li>- Control head has to be detached to put faceplate on the radio, then reattached</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 5.63"/14.3 cm W x 1.5"/3.8 cm H</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## YAESU FTM-100DR CONTROL HEAD ONLY FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16329	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and Yaesu FTM-100DR control head	0.75 lbs 0.3 kg	4.0" 10.1 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	1.25" 3.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with Yaesu FTM-100DR control head</li> <li>- Works with mounting points on the radio</li> <li>- Work with GPS receiver on top of control head</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 5.5"/14 cm W x 2.38"/6 cm H (angled)</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## YAESU FT-857 RADIO FULL FACEPLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16330	Works with any Gamber-Johnson console box and Yaesu FT-857 radio	0.35 lbs 0.2 kg	2.5" 6.4 cm	8.62" 21.9 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed for use with Yaesu FT-857 radio</li> <li>- Works with mounting points on the radio</li> <li>- Control head has to be detached to put on faceplate on the radio, then reattached</li> <li>- Interior mounting dimensions: 6.13"/15.6 cm W x 1.75"/4.4 cm H (angled)</li> <li>- Lifetime Limited Warranty</li> </ul>					



## FACEPLATE ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS (Every order number includes a pair of faceplates)

1. Note the manufacturer and the model name of the equipment to be installed, then locate your equipment in the guide.
2. Use the part number listed in the Item no. column.
3. Should Gamber-Johnson's dimensions not correspond with your equipment or you do not find your equipment listed, please make a copy of the dimensions worksheet (above), fill it out and fax it to us at 1-800-934-3577. We will help you find a faceplate which will work with your equipment.



## CAN'T FIND YOUR DEVICE? VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [WWW.GAMBERJOHNSON.COM](http://WWW.GAMBERJOHNSON.COM) FOR A FULL LISTING.

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.		HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
911EP Orion DIRECTOR (ORITD4)	1.3"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374	D & R RDS-RK	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.6"/16.77 cm	7140-0364
911EP Orion ELITE (ORIEL4)	1.3"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374	Eagle Radar	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0370
911EP Orion STANDARD (ORISD4)	1.3"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374	EF Johnson 242-7610	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Able 2 05.5300	2.75"/7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0312	EF Johnson 53SL ES	2.00"/5 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Able 2 05-6040	2.0"/5 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318	Emtrac, Traffic Pre-Empron System	2.8"/7.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0362
Able 2 Sho-Me 30-2100 / 30.2108 / 30-2200 SIRENS	2.3"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0316	Ericsson EDACS Orion Scanner	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0439
Able 2 Sho-Me-05-600 siren	2.3"/5.7 cm	7.1"/18.1 cm	7140-0441	Ericsson GE 34A4210P D	2.00"/5 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Able 2 Sho-Me-05-600 Switch Box	2.3"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0316	Ericsson M7100 (Orion)	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0439
Able 2 Sho-Me-5-5540	2.3"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0316	Federal Signal Light Control Model SMC5 (331105)	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0322
Able2 Chameleon Traffic Director Control	1.3"/3.2 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0322	Federal FIRECOM 3000A	1.69"/4.3 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0317
ADI AR-146	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271	Federal FIRECOM 3000C	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.1"/15.5cm	7140-0322
Alinco DR-06T	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271	Federal MS-4000	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Alinco DR-590	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318	Federal PA - 200, PA-300, PA-400	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0315
Applied Concepts Stacker Radar	1.8"/4.6 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271	Federal PA-15	2.75"/7 cm	5.3"/13.5 cm	7140-0237
Bee Doppler Radar Model 36 Series A	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0315	Federal PA630 P640	3.0"/7.6 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0385
Bendix/King EMH5990A	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317	Federal Signal SignalMaster SMC 5 Lightbar Controller 331105	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0322
Bendix/King EMV	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317	Federal Signal SS-700 Siren/PA	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0364
Bendix/King GMH (RELM / BK Radio)	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317	Federal Signal UTMD Delta	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.5"/16.5	7140-0364
BK DMH592X	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317	Federal SW-300, SW400SS, SW400SSJ, SW 400S&L	2.2"/5.6 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0316
Brooking BR960	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0343	Fenixx 4200 (control head)	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.8"/17.3 cm	7140-0881
Carson SA 400	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0314	Galls 5 Function Switch Panel SE080	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0343
Carson SC407 Siren Box 407A Siren	2.9"/7.4 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0312	Galls 6 Function Switch Panel SE081	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0342
Carson SC-409	2.8"/7.1 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0312	Galls 6 Function Switch Panel SE082	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0342
Cobra 148 GTL	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.9"/20 cm	7140-0440	Galls 6 Function Switch Panel SE103	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-0218
Cobra 18 Ultra	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0442	Galls 9 Function Switch Panel SE104	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-0218
Cobra 18 WX ST II	1.9"/4.8 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0369	Galls Siren Box SK053 (is Code 3 Mastercom)	2.75"/7 cm	6.7"/17.0 cm	7140-0362
Cobra 25 LTD	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0342	Galls SK155	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Cobra 29 LTD Classic	2.3"/5.7 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0441	Galls Street Thunder 240	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Cobra 29 LX & 29 LX BT	2.325"/5.7 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0441	Galls Street Thunder Deluxe Full Feature Siren SK125 / ST240	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.8"/14.7 cm	7140-0218
Cobra 29 WX NW BT	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0438	Galls Switch Box J-SE041	2.2"/5.6 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0316
Cobra 29 WX NWST Mobile CB	2.3"/5.7 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0441	Galls XL 100 Street Thunder - OLD	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Code 3 3892L6M /3892L4H Siren/Light Control (MasterCom B)	2.8"/7.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0362	Galls XL 200 Switch Box	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
Code 3 3942M/3942L4H/ 3942L6H/3944L4H (MasterCom B)	2.8"/7.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0362	Galls XL 300 Street Thunder	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0342
Code 3 Model 430 6 Switchbox	2.2"/5.5 cm	6.1"/15.4 cm	7140-0316	Galls XL 400 Street Thunder	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
Code 3 415 Series Rocker Switch Control Panels	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364	GE 344A4210P2	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Code 3 Arrowstick PSE (Model - NASLCH2)	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374	GE Ericsson Mrk Vehicle Charger	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0440
Code 3 ArrowStik	2.00"/5 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0368	GE Ericsson (MA/Comm) KMC300	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0442
Code 3 Mastercom B (3892/ 3892L6M/3892L6)	2.8"/7.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0362	GE Ericsson M7100 (Orion)	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/15.5 cm	7140-0439
Code 3 Narrowstick	1.5"/3.9 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0371	GE FMD Radio/Recessed	2.9"/7.4 cm	7.4"/18.8 cm	7140-0436
Code 3 Stealth 518	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0322	GE Marc MDX, NPH-20	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.2"/18.3 cm	7140-0441
Code 3 V-CON 3600 Series	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0864	GE MDX Remote	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.2"/18.3 cm	7140-0441
Code 3 V-CON 3672L4	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0864	GE MLS II	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439
Code 3 V-CON 3692	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0864	GE Monogram MGM-148	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Code 3 V-CON 3692L4	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0864	GE MPR Controller & Charger	3.0"/7.6 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0385
Code 3 V-CON 3696 series	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0864	GE MVS	2.25"/5.7 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0441
CPI SV100	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272	GE Orion	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0443
				GE Orion Mobile EDACS Scan Model	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439



# FACEPLATES GUIDE | CONSOLE SYSTEMS

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
GE PAE 5610 or GE ORION REMOTE HEAD	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0440
GE Phoenix	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.4"/17.8 cm	7140-0438
GE PMH4SD	2.25"/5.7 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0441
GE S-900 w/light	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.6"/16.8	7140-0368
GE S-990 Remote Head	1.6"/4.1 cm	6.6"/16.8	7140-0371
Genesis I Radar	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.50	7140-0370
HARRIS M5300 Series Radio & Control Head	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439
HARRIS M7100 Series Radio & Control Head	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439
HARRIS M7100 (Orion)	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0439
HARRIS M7200 Series Radio & Control Head	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439
HARRIS M7300 Series CONTROL HEAD	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439
Icom F420	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom 207	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom 521	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom A-110	1.9"/4.8 cm	5.8"/15.0 cm	7140-0318
Icom F1020	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Icom F-122	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0321
Icom F220	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Icom F2721D	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom F320	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom F521	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0271
Icom F621	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0271
Icom IC-1010	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Icom IC-1020	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Icom IC-2300H Radio	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0271
Icom IC-2720	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom IC-2800	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Icom IC-F121 also IC-F221-A	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0322
Icom IC-F5061	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0321
Icom IC-F5220D	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0321
Icom IC-F606ID	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0321
Icom IC-F6220D	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0321
Icom IC-F65061	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.4"/16.3 cm	7140-0345
Icom IC-V800 Radio	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Icom ID-880H	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0322
Icom IG R100	1.9"/4.8 cm	5.9"/15.0 cm	7140-0293
Icom V100	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0393
Johnson 8615B	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.5"/12.7 cm	7140-0368
Johnson 9755 Multi-N	2.3"/5.7 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0441
Johnson Summit Trunk	2.1"/5.3 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0442
Kenwood 7150	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0443
Kenwood 862	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood KCH-4	2.3"/5.7 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0441
Kenwood NX700	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood NX800	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood NX800K	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK 6110	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0343
Kenwood TK5710	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK5710	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK5720/5820	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK5810	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK601	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0438
Kenwood TK690	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK7102	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK7150	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Kenwood TK7160	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK7160H	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
Kenwood TK7180	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK730	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK7360	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK7360 HV	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK760H	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TK780	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0271
Kenwood TK790	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.1"/18.0 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK8102	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK8150	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Kenwood TK8160	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK8180	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK830	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK8360HU	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TK840	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TK840	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TK860	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0271
Kenwood TK863G	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TK863G	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TK880	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271
Kenwood TK890	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0440
Kenwood TK940	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TK980	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TM-261	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TM-271	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0345
Kenwood TM-641A	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0318
Kenwood TM-741A	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0318
Kenwood TM-742A	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0318
Kenwood TM-942A	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0318
Kenwood TM-V7	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Kenwood TM-V71A	1.7"/4.3 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271
Kustom Signal Eyewitness G3 (not the best solution but the only solution)	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0839
Kustom Signal Golden Eagle	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0370
Kustom Signal Pro 1000DS	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0370
L3 Mobile Vision FLASHBACK 2	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-1036
L3 Mobile Vision FLASHBACK 3	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0440
Light Switch PNL	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
M/A Com D28LPX - M7100	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-0393
M/A Com M7300 Radio	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
M/A Com Panther 500M	2.25"/5.7 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0441
MA/Comm M7100 (Orion)	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0439
Maxon SM 4450SC	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Midland 2 piece	2.1"/5.3 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0442
Midland 70-0002	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.4"/18.7 cm	7140-0438
Midland 70-1394B	2.25"/5.7 cm	7.4"/18.7 cm	7140-0441
Midland 70-340B	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.5"/19 cm	7140-0438
Midland 77-116	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0322
Midland 77-155	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0316
Midland LMM4115D	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Midland Syntech II (Dash)	2.25"/5.7 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0441
Mixer, MFG unknown	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0306
Motorola 067W	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola 4009 CB	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0439
Motorola 800 MHZ GTX	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Motorola AM300	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola APX 6500 (05 Control head) Full Radio	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034
Motorola APX 7500 (05 Control head) Full Radio	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034

# FACEPLATES GUIDE | CONSOLE SYSTEMS

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
Motorola Astro	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0906
Motorola Astro 800	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0906
Motorola Astro MHLN6432E	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola Astro Spectra W7 Control head	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-1004
Motorola Astro Spectra W9 Control head	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola CDM 1250	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0368
Motorola CDM 1250	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Motorola CDM 1550	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0368
Motorola CDM 1550	3.4"/8.6 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Motorola CDM 750	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0368
Motorola CDM 750	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Motorola CM200	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.67"/17 cm	7140-0370
Motorola CM300	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.67"/17 cm	7140-0370
Motorola DEK / SIREN Control Box	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374
Motorola E-4	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola GM300	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola Handi-Talkie Charger NTN8660A	3.5"/8.9 cm	3.5"/8.9 cm	7140-0556
Motorola HCN 1019A	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.75"/17.1 cm	7140-0393
Motorola HCN 1052B Maratrac Remote HD ADV. A-7	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola HCN 1089A Maratrac (Astro)	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola HLN 1241C, HLN 1241B, HLN333	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374
Motorola HLN 1260	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374
Motorola HLN 3333B	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0374
Motorola LCS 2000	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Motorola M1225	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Motorola M1550	2.9"/7.4 cm	7.4"/18.7 cm	7140-0436
Motorola Maratrac A7 Head	3.6"/9.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola Maratrac HCN 4034	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.75"/14.6 cm	7140-0318
Motorola Maratrac W-9	3.6"/9.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola Maxar 80	2.5"/6.4 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0364
Motorola Maxon SM4000	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Motorola Maxtrac	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola MCS 2000 - Control Head MODEL I	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0440
Motorola MCS 2000 - Control Head MODEL II & III	2.4"/6.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-1031
Motorola MCS 2000 - MODEL I, II, & III	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Motorola MCX 1000	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0443
Motorola MD1H Remote	2.25"/5.7 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0441
Motorola NLN4368A	3.0"/7.6 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0435
Motorola P200 Charger	3.0"/7.6 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0435
Motorola PM1500	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0439
Motorola PM1500 Remote Head only	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0438
Motorola PM400	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.7"/17 cm	7140-0370
Motorola Radius / GM 300	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola SM120 / SM50 Radius	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Motorola Spectra A-4 Remote (double bend) B7	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.7"/14.5 cm	7140-1004
Motorola Spectra A-5 Astro/W7 W5 W4	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Motorola Spectra C-7	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.7"/14.5 cm	7140-1004
Motorola Spectra C-9 HCN1073D	3.2"/8.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola Spectra DA5KM	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0442
Motorola Spectra/W9	3.6"/9.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola Syntor Radio	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0316

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
Motorola Syntor X9000 (same as spectra, astro-ctrl head only)	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1010
Motorola TLN 3042A	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0374
Motorola VRM 850	1.9"/4.8 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Motorola Wildcard	1.25"/3.2 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0374
Motorola XPR 4500	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034
Motorola XPR 5000 Series	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034
Motorola XTL 1500	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034
Motorola XTL 2500	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034
Motorola XTL 5000	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-1034
Opticom Model 2100 & 2101	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.4"/13.7 cm	7140-0271
Panasonic Arbitrator Camera Head	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Power call Siren - 6 Adam	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.4"/16.3 cm	7140-0364
Public Safety Equip. Lite Switch Box	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0342
Pyramid SVR200 Series Vehicular Repeater	1.1"/2.8 cm	5.3"/13.5 cm	7140-0249
Radio Shack CCS	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0443
Radio Shack PRO 2046 & 2051	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0443
Radio Shack Pro 2066	2.1"/5.3 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0442
Radio Shack PRO 2066	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.4"/18.7 cm	7140-0443
Radio Shack PRO 2067	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.75"/17.1 cm	7140-0393
Radio Shack Pro MD2 800	2.1"/5.3 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0442
Radio Shack TRC-474	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Radio Shack TRC-487	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0272
Radio Shack TRC-496	2.0"/5.1 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0443
Radio Shack TRC519	1.6"/4.01 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0271
Realistic HTX100	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.4"/18.7 cm	7140-0439
Realistic TRC-418 CB	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.4"/13.7 cm	7140-0271
Realistic TRC-423	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/14.9 cm	7140-0318
Realistic TRC-435	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Realistic TRC-482	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/14.9 cm	7140-0318
Regency Lo Band Radio	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
Regency R1600 Scanner	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0345
Regency RH2510	2.8"/7.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0362
Regency WH2516	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317
Relm MS2000	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317
Relm RM800	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.75"/17.1 cm	7140-0443
Relm RMV50 & V50R	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0370
Roadmaster	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0314
Ronton LC1000	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.75"/17.1 cm	7140-0443
Signal Vehicle SB4020	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0314
Signal Vehicle SB4040	2.1"/5.3 cm	4.75"/12.1 cm	7140-0317
Signal Vehicle SS700	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
Sound Off 380 ML (Multi-Function)	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.4"/16.3 cm	7140-0439
Sound Off 400 Series Sirens (nERGY 400 Series)	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0438
Sound Off 700 Series	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0342
Sound Off Directional Arrowswitch	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.6"/16.8 cm	7140-0370
Sound Off ETSA481(2)CSP (400 Series - nERGY)	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0438
Sound Off ETSA481CSR (400 Series - nERGY)	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0438
Sound Off ETSP990 & ETSP993	2.6"/6.6 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0438
Standard Vertex	1.75"/4.4 cm	6.4"/16.3 cm	7140-0345
Star Signal Warning Systems TD77-2	1.5"/3.8 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0322
Star Signal Siren Model LCS770	2.9"/7.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0312
Star Signal Siren Model SS650 - Economy	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Star Signal Siren Model SS670	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318

# FACEPLATES GUIDE | CONSOLE SYSTEMS

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
Star Signal Siren Model SS700	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0315
Star SignalSiren Model SS652	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Steven R Jennings Siren	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0306
SVP SA-500	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0317
SVP SB4020	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0316
SVP SS-700	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
SVP Star SB4020	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
Tait T2020	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.2"/12.7 cm	7140-0393
Tait TM8255	2.8"/7.1 cm	7.2"/18.3 cm	7140-0436
Tele Tec	3.0"/7.6 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0435
Tomar 940 & Tomar 940 amp	3.6"/9.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0435
TSD Generation S1CMCI & S2GMC1	1.6"/4.1 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0321
Uniden 780 XLT	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-0440
Uniden BC350A	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-0218
Uniden BC350C	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-0218
Uniden BC355C	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-0218
Uniden BC355N	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.0"/12.7 cm	7140-0218
Uniden BC700A	2.4"/6.1 cm	6.9"/17.5 cm	7140-0440
Uniden BCT7	2.6"/6.6 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271
Uniden BCT8	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-0443
Uniden BCT8 scanner	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/18 cm	7140-0439
Uniden Bearcat 400XLT	2.8"/7.1 cm	5.4"/13.7 cm	7140-0237
Uniden Bearcat Scan BCT15	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.2"/18.3 cm	7140-0441
Uniden Bearcat Scan BCT15X	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.2"/18.3 cm	7140-0441
Uniden CB Radio PC 76XL	2.1"/5.3 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0442
Uniden FML 600C	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0439
Uniden HR-2510 & HR-2600	2.5"/6.4 cm	7.4"/18.7 cm	7140-0439
Uniden Mobile Scanner - BCD536 HP	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0442
Uniden Mobile Scanner - BCD996	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.25"/18.4 cm	7140-0442
Uniden PC68 Elite CB	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16 cm	7140-0342
Uniden PC78 Elite CB Radio	2.2"/5.6 cm	7.3"/18.5 cm	7140-0441
Uniden PRO 538W	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.75"/17.1 cm	7140-0443
Uniden PRO Series PC68XL	2.1"/5.3 cm	7.1"/18 cm	7140-0442
Uniden SMH5250T	2.2"/5.6 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317
Uniden SMR Base Station	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Uniden SMU4525	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0318
Uniden UTMD Delta	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0364
Unitrol 480K w/switch pack	3.0"/7.6 cm	4.9"/12.4 cm	7140-0710
Unitrol Touchmaster (UTM4)	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-1001
Vertex Standard (Yaesu) VX-2100	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0369
Vertex Standard (Yaesu) VX-2200	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0369
Vertex Standard (Yaesu) VX-4500	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0369
Vertex Standard (Yaesu) VX-4600	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0369
Watchguard DVR (4RE)	1.7"/4.3 cm	7.2"/18.3 cm	7140-0445
Whelen 295HFSA1	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen 295HFSA5	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen 295HFSA6	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen 295SDA Series	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-0881
Whelen 295SL100	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen 295SLSA1	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen 295SLSA1 Siren	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen 295SLSC1 Siren	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen Cencom (head only) Sapphire (CCSRN36)	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-1037
Whelen Cencom Gold (head only) Sapphire (CCSRN3)	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-1037
Whelen Epsilon Siren EPSL259	3.25"/8.3 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0283

	HEIGHT	WIDTH	Item no.
Whelen HSF4	3.1"/7.9 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0284
Whelen MGC032	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen MPC01	3.1"/7.9 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0284
Whelen PCC10W	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0816
Whelen PCC6W	2.25"/5.7 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0316
Whelen PCC9	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0317
Whelen PCCHD-2	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0317
Whelen PCCS9N1	3.5"/8.9 cm	6.9"/17.5"	7140-0306
Whelen PCCS9R	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0318
Whelen PCDS-9 and PCDS-9R Barlight Head	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0318
Whelen TACTRL12	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0317
Whelen Traffic Advisor	2.0"/5.1 cm	5.9"/15 cm	7140-0318
Whelen WS-2100	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen WS295HFS5	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0307
Whelen WS295HFS6	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0307
Whelen WS295HFSA6	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0307
Whelen WS-295-HF-Sinc Siren Head (295HFSA1)	2.5"/6.4 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0314
Whelen WS295SLS6	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0307
Whelen WS295SLSA6	3.4"/8.6 cm	6.0"/15.2 cm	7140-0307
Yaesu FT-5100	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0272
Yaesu FT-7800R	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0369
Yaesu FT-7900R	1.8"/4.6 cm	6.1"/15.5 cm	7140-0369
Yaesu FT-8100	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14 cm	7140-0271
Yaesu Vertex	1.5"/3.8 cm	5.6"/14.2 cm	7140-0272
Yaesu Vertex VX 7200	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Yaesu Vertex FTL 2011	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0343
Yaesu Vertex FTL-7011	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0343
Yaesu Vertex VX2100	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0370
Yaesu Vertex VX4000U - VX6000	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Yaesu Vertex VX4200	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440
Yaesu Vertex VX-7200-DO-50	1.7"/4.3 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0370
Yaesu FT-100	2.0"/5.1 cm	6.5"/16.5 cm	7140-0368
Yaesu FT-100D	2.1"/5.3 cm	6.3"/16.0 cm	7140-0342
Yaesu High Band	1.6"/4.1 cm	5.5"/14.0 cm	7140-0271
Yaesu Vertex 4000	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.7"/19.6 cm	7140-0439
Yaesu Vertex VX 5500	2.4"/6.1 cm	7.0"/17.8 cm	7140-0440

# **PEDESTAL SYSTEMS SPACE SAVING MOUNTING SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR VEHICLE**



---

Gamber-Johnson offers a full line of pedestal mounting hardware for vehicles as a rugged, space-saving solution. The pedestal system is composed of three parts: a vehicle base, a lower tube that attaches to the base, and an upper pole that acts as a platform to mount the device or a motion attachment. Accessories can also be added to the pedestal system — such as a support brace or rack-to-post platform — making it more robust.

Pedestal systems are an ideal option for vans and trucks that have small console areas, which do not allow adequate space for mounting. With an innovative design and sturdy construction, these products offer maximum reliability, but save on space.







The vehicle base and leg guide makes it easy to identify which vehicle base and leg are compatible with your vehicle.

If there is not a vehicle base listed or if you can't find a particular make, model or year on the chart, please contact our sales department at 1-800-456-6868 or at [sales@gamberjohnson.com](mailto:sales@gamberjohnson.com).

For the most up-to-date product information, visit our website at [www.gamberjohnson.com](http://www.gamberjohnson.com).

Make	Model	Year	No Drilling Required	Page	Drilling Required	Page	Vehicle Legs (MCS)	Page
Chevrolet	1500 C/K - 4WD-SELECTOR ON HUMP ONLY	1994-1999					7110-0350	51
	1500/2500/3500 C/K	1999-2006 & 2007 classic body style	DS-122	W			7160-0160	51
	1500/2500/3500 C/K	2007-2009	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Avalanche	2002-2006	DS-122	W			7160-0160	51
	Avalanche	2007-2013	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Caprice	2011-2013	7160-0381	W				
	Caprice	2014-2017	7160-0532	83				
	Colorado	2004-2012	7160-0114	W			7160-0249	W
	Colorado	2015-2018	7160-0556	83				
	Equinox	2007-2009			7160-0185	92	7110-0350	51
	Equinox	2010-2017	7160-0572	83				
	Express Van	1995-2009	7160-0133	82			7110-0350	51
	Express Van	2010-2018	7160-0248	82			7110-0350	51
	G-Series Van	1995-2009	7160-0133	82			7110-0350	51
	G-Series Van	2010-2018	7160-0248	82			7110-0350	51
	Impala	2006-2013 & 2015-2016 PPV only	7160-0055	W			7160-0121	W
	Impala (civilian model)	2014-2018	7160-0520	W				
	Malibu	2006-2012	7160-0222	W				
	Malibu	2013-2017	7160-0520	W				
	Malibu	2017-2018	7160-0969	W				
	Silverado	1999-2006 & 2007 classic body style	DS-122	W			7110-0350	51
	Silverado	2007 New Body Style-2014	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Silverado (1500 models)	2014-2018	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
	Silverado 4500/5500	2019	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
	Suburban	2000-2006	DS-122	W	7160-0185	92	7160-0160	51
	Suburban	2007 new body style-2014	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Suburban	2015-2018	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
	Tahoe	2000-2006	DS-122	W	7160-0185	92	7160-0160	51
	Tahoe	2007 new body style-2014	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Tahoe	2015-2018	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
	Uplander	2005-2009			7160-0185	92	7110-0350	51
Chrysler	Aspen	2007-2009	DS-132	W			7110-0350	51
	Town & Country	2008-2016	7160-0116	W			7110-0350	51
Dodge	Caravan	2008-2017	7160-0116	W			7110-0350	51
	Grand Caravan	2008-2018	7160-0116	W			7110-0350	51
	Ram C/V	2012-2017	7160-0116	W			7110-0350	51
	Charger	2006					7160-0088	51
	Charger	2007-2010	7160-0008	W			7160-0088	51
	Charger	2011-2018	7160-0329	84			7160-0088	51
	Dakota	1997-2004 & 2007-2011	7160-0013	W			7110-0350	51
	Dakota	2005			7160-0185	92	7110-0350	51
	Durango	2011-2018	7160-0323	84				
	Durango	1997-2003	7160-0013	W			7110-0350	51
	Magnum	2006					7160-0088	51
	Magnum	2007-2008	7160-0008	W			7160-0088	51
	Nitro	2007-2011	DS-148	W				
	ProMaster	2014-2018	7160-0527	85				
	Ram 1500	2002-2018	7160-0182	84				
	Ram 1500	2011-2018					7160-0422	51
	Ram 2500/3500	2003-2018	7160-0182	84				
	Ram 2500/3500	2011-2018					7160-0422	51
	Ram 4500/5500	2007-2018	7160-0182	84				
	Ram 4500/5500	2011-2018					7160-0422	51
	Sprinter	2004-2009	7160-0036	90			7110-0350	51
Freightliner	Sprinter (w/ bucket seats)	2004-2015	7160-0036	90			7110-0350	51
	M2 106	2012-2018	7160-0544	92			7160-0545	51
	M2 112	2012-2018	7160-0544	92			7160-0545	51
Ford	Universal	ALL YEARS			DS-146	93	7110-0350	51
	Crown Victorial Police Interceptor	1991-2011	7160-0234	87			7160-0117	W
	Police Interceptor - Sedan	2012-2018	7160-0350	88			7160-0413	51
	Police Interceptor - Utility	2012-2018	7160-0350	88			7160-0413	51
	Escape	2002-2012	DS-140	W			7110-0350	51
	Escape	2013-2018	7160-0451	85				
	E-Series Van	1995-2005	7160-0133	82			7110-0350	51
	E-Series Van	2006-2014	7160-0090	86			7110-0350	51
	E-Series - cut aways	2006-2018	7160-0090	86			7160-0350	88
	Excursion	2000-2005	7160-0045	86				
	Excursion Limited	2000-2005			7160-0185	92		
	Expedition	1997-2006	DS-112	W			7110-0350	51
	Expedition	2007-2017	7160-0046	86			7160-0084	51

W = Web Listing Only

Make	Model	Year	No Drilling Required	Page	Drilling Required	Page	Vehicle Legs (Console box)	Page
	Explorer	1995-2001	DS-118	W			7110-0350	51
	Explorer	2002-2010	DS-114	W			7110-0350	51
	Explorer	2011-2018	7160-0350	88				
	Explorer Sport Track	2007	DS-114	W			7110-0350	51
	F-150	1997-2003	DS-112	W			7110-0054	W
	F-150 Heritage	2004	DS-112	W				
	F-150 (new body style)	2004-2014	DS-124	89				
	F-150 (aluminum body)	2015-2018	7160-0554	89			7160-0555	51
	F-150	2004-2008					7160-0076	W
	F-150	2009-2014					7160-0164	51
	F-250 Light Duty	1997-2004	DS-112	W			7110-0054	W
	F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550, F-750 Super Duty	1999-2010 AUTOMATICS ONLY	7160-0045	86				
	F-250, F-350, F-450, F-550, F-750 Super Duty	2011-2016	7160-0281	87			7160-0301	51
	F-650, F-750 Super Duty	2017-2018	7160-0281	87			7160-0301	51
	F-250, F350, F450, F550 Super Duty	2017	7160-0554	89			7160-0555	51
	Five Hundred	2005-2007	7160-0009	W			7110-0350	51
	Flex	2009 -2018			7160-0185	92		
	Focus	2007			7160-0185	92		
	Freestyle	2005-2007	7160-0009	W			7110-0350	51
	Fusion/Lincoln MKZ	2007-2012	7160-0244	W			7110-0350	51
	Fusion	2013-2018	7160-0260	87			7110-0350	51
	Ranger	1993-2011	DS-118	W			7110-0350	51
	Taurus	2000-2007			7160-0185	92	7110-0350	51
	Taurus/Taurus-X	2008-2018	7160-0350	88			7110-0350	51
	Transit Connect	2011-2013	7160-0245	W				
	Transit Connect	2014-2018	7160-0536	88				
	Transit	2015-2018	7160-0537	88			7160-0552	51
GMC	1500/2500/3500 C/K	1999-2006 & 2007 classic body style	DS-122	W			7160-0160	51
	1500/2500/3500 C/K	2007 - 2009	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Canyon	2004-2012	7160-0114	W			7160-0249	W
	Canyon	2015-2018	7160-0556	83				
	G-Series Van	1995-2009	7160-0133	82			7110-0350	51
	G-Series Van	2010-2018	7160-0248	82			7160-0575	51
	Savana	1995-2009	7160-0133	82			7110-0350	51
	Savana	2010-2018	7160-0248	82			7110-0350	51
	Sierra	2000-2006 & 2007 classic body style	DS-122	W			7160-0160	51
	Sierra	2007 new body style-2014	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Sierra 1500	2014-2018	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
	Sierra 2500/3500/HD	2015-2018	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
	Yukon/Yukon XL	2007 new body style-2014	DS-144	82			7160-0160	51
	Yukon/Yukon XL	2000-2006	DS-122	W	7160-0185	92	7160-0160	51
	Yukon/Yukon XL	2015-2018	7160-0510	83			7160-0509	51
International	Universal	ALL YEARS			DS-146	93	7110-0350	51
	Durastar 4300 / 7300 Series Trucks	2002-2018	7160-0198	128			7160-0403	101
Jeep	Commander	2007			7160-0185	92		
	Compass	2007-2016			7160-0185	92		
	Grand Cherokee	2007-2010			7160-0185	92		
	Grand Cherokee	2011-2018	7160-0323	84				
	Liberty	2002-2012	DS-148	W				
	Patriot	2007-2017			7160-0185	92		
Mercedes	Sprinter	2004-2018	7160-0036	96			7110-0350	51
	Metris	2016+	7160-0036	96			7110-0350	51
Nissan	Pathfinder	2009-2018			7160-0185	92	7110-0350	51
	Titan	2009-2018			7160-0185	92	7110-0350	51
	NV Van	2011-2018	7160-0342	90			7110-0350	51
	NV200 Van	2010-2018	7160-0557	90				
Semi-Truck / Class 8	International	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
	Freightliner	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
	Peterbilt	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
	Kenworth	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
	Volvo	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
	Mack	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
	Sterling	2005-2010	7160-0198	128				
	Western Star Day Cab	2005-2018	7160-0198	128				
Class 6/7 Sterling	Freightliner M2 Business Class	2010-2018	7160-0544	92			7160-0549	W
	Bullet 4500-5500	2008	7160-0182	84			7110-0350	51
	Universal	ALL YEARS			DS-146	93	7110-0350	51
Toyota	Tacoma	2005-2018	DS-150	90				
	Tundra	2007-2018	7160-0062	W			7110-0350	51
	Highlander	2007-2013	DS-150	90				

W = Web Listing Only



### FORD/GM FULL SIZE VAN VEHICLE BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0133	Passenger side inner front and back seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ford E-Series Van (1995-2005), Chevrolet/GMC G-Series Van (1995-2009), Chevrolet Express Van (1995-2009), Chevrolet Kodiak (2001-2009 Bucket Seat Only), GMC Savana Van (1995-2009), GMC Topkick (2001-2009 Bucket Seat Only)	Lower tube included with base Upper pole ordered separately	Yes - 19.13" - 24.13" (48.5 - 61.3 cm) depending on upper pole selected	10.5 lbs 4.8 kg	18.88" 48.0 cm	16.75" 42.5 cm	7.30" 18.5 cm

#### Features

- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- Bracket mounted to pole gusset allows for additional attachment to seat frame
- Base works with most existing work boxes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



### CHEVY/GMC TRUCK AND SUV PASSENGER-SIDE BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
DS-144	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/ Bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: <b>Chevrolet:</b> 1500/2500/3500/C/K (2007-2009 new body style) Avalanche (2007-2013) Silverado 1500 (2007 new body style-2013) Silverado 2500/3500/HD (2007 new body style-2014) Suburban (2007 new body style-2014) Tahoe (2007 new body style-2014) <b>GMC:</b> Sierra 1500 (2007 new body style-2013) Sierra 2500/3500/HD (2007 new Body style-2014) Yukon/Yukon XL (2007 new body style-2014)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	7.5 lbs 3.4 kg	5.57" 14.2 cm	20.18" 51.3 cm	11.39" 28.9 cm

**7170-0142**

Vehicle Kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

#### Features

- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** 1) An additional Offset Universal Mounting Step is recommended to position the computer mounting system away from the passenger leg space and out of the air bag zone. This may require the factory installed console to be removed.  
2) It is recommended that the passenger side air bag is deactivated if mounting system is placed in the air bag zone. Failure to comply may lead to serious injury during sudden braking or accidents.  
3) Will not work with Chevrolet 3500 with PTO, the recommended base is 7160-0185.



### CHEVROLET EXPRESS AND GMC SAVANNA VAN VEHICLE BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0248	Passenger side inner front and back seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Chevrolet/GMC G-Series Van (2010+) Chevrolet Express Van (2010+) GMC Savana Van (2010+)	Lower tube: included with base Upper pole: 7160-0178 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	8.1 lbs 3.7 kg	19.85" 50.4 cm	15.0" 38.1 cm	9.31" 23.6 cm

**7170-0140**

Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

#### Features

- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- Bracket mounted to pole gusset allows for additional attachment to seat frame
- Base works with most existing work boxes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



**CHEVY SILVERADO/TAHOE/SUBURBAN/YUKON/YUKON XL, GMC SIERRA 1500/2500/3500/HD**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0510	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat hooks	Bucket/split bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat hooks: Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (2014+) Chevrolet Silverado 2500/3500/HD (2015+) Chevrolet Tahoe (2015+) GMC Sierra 1500 (2014+) GMC Sierra 2500/3500/HD (2015+) GMC Yukon/Yukon XL (2015+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	13.5 lbs 6.1 kg	7.2" 18.3 cm	20.7" 52.6 cm	15.4" 39.1 cm



**7170-0214** Vehicle Kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

**Features**

- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed console
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** - Rearward travel of the passenger seat is not affected, however there is limited forward seat travel

- Will not work with Chevrolet 3500 with PTO, the recommended base is 7160-0185

**CHEVY CAPRICE POLICE PATROL VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0532	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat hooks	Bucket/split bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Chevrolet Caprice PPV (2014-2017)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately	10.7 lbs 4.8 kg	5.87" 14.9 cm	18.4" 46.7 cm	13.51" 34.3 cm



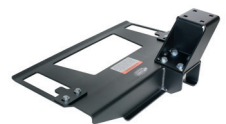
**7170-0220** Vehicle Kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

**Features**

- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**CHEVY COLORADO AND GMC CANYON VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0556	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat hooks	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches seat hooks: Chevrolet Colorado (2015+) GMC Canyon (2015+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	12.68 lbs 5.7 kg	6.88" 17.5 cm	18.44" 46.8 cm	13.66" 34.7 cm


**Features**

- Installs in minutes with no drilling required
- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**CHEVY EQUINOX AND GMC TERRAIN VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0572	Passenger side on the floor, under seat rails	Non-electric bucket	<b>Yes</b> - drilling is recommended but not required: Chevrolet Equinox (2010-2017) GMC Terrain (2010-2017)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	5.74 lbs 2.6 kg	4.8" 12.2 cm	19.83" 50.4 cm	6.68" 17 cm


**Features**

- Can be used with factory installed console
- Due to inboard seat rail only having one pre-drilled hole, we strongly recommend drilling another hole due to the weight of the equipment on that rail, for more information visit our website.
- For extra stability, a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** Rearward travel of the passenger seat is not affected, however there is limited forward seat travel

### DODGE RAM AND STERLING BULLET VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0182	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/Bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Dodge Ram 1500-5500 (2002+) Sterling Bullet 4500-5500 (2008)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-7 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	4.1 lbs 1.9 kg	3.58" 9.1 cm	18.25" 46.4 cm	5.08" 12.9 cm

**7170-0136** Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

#### Features

- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- An offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) maybe ordered separately to move the pole away from passenger leg space
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** 1) If your Dodge Ram has a factory installed console and/or manual shift on the floor, the recommended pole solution is DS-LOWER-13, QADJ-UPPER-M, 7160-0230 and 7160-0284. That solution is not available in a kit.

2) If your Sterling Bullet has a factory installed console and/or manual shift on the floor, the recommended pole solution is DS-LOWER-9, QADJ-UPPER-L, 7160-0230 and 7160-0750 (CLEVIS). That solution is not available in a kit.

### DODGE DURANGO AND JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0323	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Dodge Durango (2011+) Jeep Grand Cherokee (2011+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.11 lbs 4.1 kg	5.87" 14.9 cm	18.85" 47.9 cm	9.22" 23.4 cm

#### Features

- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### DODGE CHARGER VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0329	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Dodge Charger (2011+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-13 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	10.5 lbs 4.8 kg	3.2" 8.1 cm	20.3" 51.6 cm	9.6" 24.4 cm

**7170-0138** Vehicle Kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

#### Features

- Base works with both the Police and Street model Dodge Charger
- Can be used with factory installed console
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**FORD ESCAPE , DODGE CALIBER, DODGE JOURNEY, JEEP PATRIOT/COMPASS VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0451	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - drilling is recommended but not required: Ford Escape (2013+) Dodge Caliber (2007-2012) Dodge Journey (2015+) Jeep Patriot (2007+) Jeep Compass (2007+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-13 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg	1.68" 4.3 cm	17.0" 43.2 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm
7170-0233	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

**Features**

- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

*Note:* This base will not work with the Offset Universal Mounting Step (Item no. DS-STEP)


**RAM PROMASTER CITY VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0553	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ram ProMaster City (2015-2017)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately	11.2 lbs 5.1 kg	8.18" 20.8 cm	19.0" 48.3 cm	10.55" 26.8 cm
7170-0500	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

**Features**

- Installs in minutes with no drilling required
- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- Multiple mounting slots allow for flexible positioning of the offset universal mounting step
- Limited Lifetime Warranty


**RAM PROMASTER VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0527	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket/ split bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ram ProMaster (2014+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-7 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0231 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately	7.1 lbs 3.2 kg	5.1" 13 cm	22.5" 57.2 cm	4.8" 12.2 cm
7170-0239	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

**Features**

- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty


**JEEP COMPASS 2017+ VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1028	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat rails	Bucket/ split bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Jeep Compass (2017+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately	7.9 lbs 3.6 kg	4.5" 11.4 cm	16.1" 41.0 cm	10.8" 27.3 cm

**Features**

- Installs in minutes with no drilling required
- Riser (included) bolts on to base for added height and moves pole closer to the center of the vehicle
- Support brace recommended (Item no. 7160-0230)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty





### FORD EXCURSION AND FORD F250/750/SUPER DUTY BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0045	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/ Bench	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford Excursion (2000-2005) Ford F-250 to F-750 Super Duty Automatics Only (1999-2010)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: DS-UPPER-M Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0750 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.4 lbs 4.3 kg	6.0" 15.2 cm	21.0" 53.3 cm	5.5" 13.8 cm

#### Features

- Won't interfere with levers or factory installed consoles located on transmission hump
- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** - In some cases of a bench seat, the seat bolt that the vehicle base mounts to on the inboard seat bolt the installer might need to tap threads into the hole under the mat.  
- F-450 to F-750 with floor manual shifter will have to modify base to fit around shifter base.  
- Vehicle base will work with 4x4 floor shifter.

### FORD EXPEDITION BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0046	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/ Bench	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford Expedition (2007-2017)	Lower Tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper Pole: 7160-0178 Support Brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.8 lbs 4.4 kg	6.7" 17 cm	12.75" 32.4 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm
7170-0129	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

#### Features

- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- One Offset Universal Mounting Step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional Offset Universal Mounting Steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- For extra stability a Support Brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** Will not work with the Console box Leg Kit (Item no. 7160-0084)

### FORD E-SERIES VAN CUTAWAY CHASSIS VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0090	Passenger side inner front and back seat studs	Bucket	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford E-Series Van (2006-2014)	Lower tube: included with base Upper pole: 7160-0178 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.5 lbs 4.3 kg	19.25" 18.8 cm	16.75" 42.5 cm	8.3" 21.1 cm
7170-0130	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

#### Features

- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- Bracket mounted to pole gusset allows for additional attachment to seat frame
- Base works with most existing work boxes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** Works with the 2015-2017 model year cutaway versions



**FORD CROWN VICTORIA/POLICE INTERCEPTOR VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0234</b>	Passenger side on the floor, under the seat	Bucket/ Bench/ 60-40 split	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ford Crown Victoria Police Interceptor (1991-2011)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-7 Upper pole: 7160-0177 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	11.0 lbs 5 kg	5.7" 14.5 cm	18.5" 47 cm	10.9" 27.7 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space</li> <li>- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles</li> <li>- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.</li> <li>- Multiple mounting slots allow for flexible positioning of the offset universal mounting step</li> <li>- Larger base footprint and reinforced flanges provide added stability</li> <li>- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>								


**FORD FUSION VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0260	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford Fusion (2013-2017)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	6.9 lbs 3.1 kg	5.43" 13.8 cm	19.0" 48.3 cm	4.36" 11.1 cm
7170-0234	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space</li><li>- Can be used with factory installed console</li><li>- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.</li><li>- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended</li><li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li></ul>								


**FORD F250 - F750 SUPER DUTY VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0281	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/ Bench	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford F-250 to F-750 Super Duty (2011+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.5 lbs 4.3 kg	7.5" 19.1 cm	19.5" 49.5 cm	9.5" 49.5 cm
7170-0133	Vehicle Kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space</li><li>- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles</li><li>- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed</li><li>- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended</li><li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li></ul> <p><b>Note:</b> - In some cases of a bench seat, the seat bolt that the vehicle base mounts to on the inboard seat bolt the installer might need to tap threads into the hole under the mat.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Vehicle base will work with 4x4 floor shifter.</li></ul>								




**FORD EXPLORER , TAURUS/TAURUS X, POLICE INTERCEPTOR SEDAN/UTILITY VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0350	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ford Explorer (2011+) Ford Sedan/Utility Police Interceptor (2012+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	10.4 lbs 4.7 kg	8.12" 20.6 cm	19.0" 48.3 cm	8.93" 22.7 cm
7170-0148	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

**Features**

- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty


**FORD ESCAPE , DODGE CALIBER, DODGE JOURNEY, JEEP PATRIOT/COMPASS VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0451	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - drilling is recommended but not required: Ford Escape (2013+) Dodge Caliber (2007-2012) Dodge Journey (2015+) Jeep Patriot (2007+) Jeep Compass (2007+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-13 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg	1.68" 4.3 cm	17.0" 43.2 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm

7170-0233 Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

**Features**

- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** This base will not work with the Offset Universal Mounting Step (Item no. DS-STEP)


**FORD TRANSIT CONNECT VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0536	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ford Transit Connect (2014+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	3.35 lbs 1.5 kg	4.46" 11.3 cm	5.81" 14.8 cm	4.30" 10.9 cm

7170-0238 Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

**Features**

- For extra stability, a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty


**FORD TRANSIT VEHICLE BASE / 2016+ MERCEDES BENZ METRIS VAN**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0537	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket/ split bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Ford Transit (2015+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0231 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	4.75 lbs 2.2 kg	1.18" 3 cm	23.0" 58.4 cm	4.21" 10.7 cm

7170-0226 Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

**Features**

- For extra stability, a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**FORD F150 ALUMINUM BODY/FORD F250 - F550/FORD EXPEDITION 2018+ VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0554	Passenger side on the floor, under the seat	All	No - attaches seat studs: Ford F-150 Aluminum Body (2015+) Super Duty F250-F550 (2017+) Ford Expedition (2018+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	6.7 lbs 3 kg	6.48" 16.5 cm	17.68" 44.9 cm	7.27" 18.5 cm
7170-0236	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

**Features**

- Installs in minutes with no drilling required
- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- Limited Lifetime Warranty


**FORD F150 ALUMINUM BODY AND SUPER DUTY F250 - F550 VEHICLE BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1046	Attaches to front center seat bolts on transmission hump	Bucket/ split bench	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford F-150 (2015+) Super Duty F250-F550 (2017+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	2.8" 12.5 cm	12.5" 31.8 cm	12.6" 32.1 cm
7170-0640-01	Vehicle base with support brace (7160-0230)							
7170-0640-02	Vehicle base with support brace (7160-0230) and lower tube (DS-LOWER-9)							
7170-0640-03	Vehicle base with support brace (7160-0230), and lower tube (DS-LOWER-13)							

**Features**

- Installs in minutes with no drilling required
- Removable support foot on the driver's side for truck with manual 4x4 shift lever on the floor
- Support brace recommended (Item no. 7160-0230)
- Two pole mounting positions on base
- Base includes bracket that secures the vehicle end of the support brace under the dash to a OEM mounting point
- Limited Lifetime Warranty


**FORD F150 BASE**

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
DS-124	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/ Bench	No - attaches to seat studs: Ford F-150 (New Body Style 2004-2014)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.0 lbs 4 kg	4.0" 10.1 cm	19.25" 48.9 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm
7170-0135	Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.							

**Features**

- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed consoles
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## SPRINTER VAN BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0036	Secured between the passenger seat base and seat bolts	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches between seat base and seat studs: Dodge Sprinter (2004-2009) Freightliner Sprinter (2004-2015) Mercedes Sprinter (2004+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-5 Upper pole: QADJ-UPPER-M5 Support brace: 7160-0231 Motion Attachment: 7160-0284 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	10.13 lbs 4.6 kg	5.88" 14.7 cm	24.12" 61.3 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm

**7170-0501** Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

### Features

- For extra stability a Support Brace (Item no. 7160-0231) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## NISSAN NV VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0342	Passenger side on the floor, under seat rails	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Nissan NV (2011+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-13 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	6.6 lbs 3 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	20.8" 52.8 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm

**7170-0502** Vehicle Kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

### Features

- Can be used with factory installed console
- For extra stability a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## CHEVY CITY EXPRESS 2017, CHEVY VOLT, NISSAN NV200 VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0557	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket/ split bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Chevrolet City Express (2015+) Chevrolet Volt (2010+) Nissan NV200 (2010+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-13 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0500 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	7.15 lbs 3.2 kg	4.48" 11.4 cm	18.14" 46.1 cm	7.15" 18.2 cm

**7170-0503** Vehicle kit includes vehicle base and the recommended pole solution as stated above. No substitutions. For more detailed information please visit our website.

### Features

- Can be used with factory installed console
- For extra stability, a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

*Note:* Rearward travel of the passenger seat is not affected, however there is limited forward seat travel

## TOYOTA TACOMA VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
DS-150	Passenger side on the floor, under seat	Bucket/ Bench	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Toyota Tacoma (2005+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-7 Upper pole: QADJ-UPPER-M Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0284 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	4.2" 10.7 cm	18.5" 47 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm

### Features

- Will not interfere with levers or factory installed console
- Angled step moves pole away from passenger leg space
- One offset universal mounting step (Item no. DS-STEP) is already included with this vehicle base. However, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



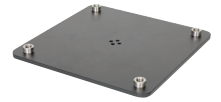
### UNIVERSAL SUPPORT PLATE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0190	Under the vehicle in conjunction with the DS-52 and DS-57 vehicle bases only	All	Yes	4.91 lbs 2.2 kg	0.52" 1.3 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm

#### Features

- Underbody support plate provides stability to the DS-52 and DS-57 and distributes the clamping load across the vehicle body
- Underbody support plate can be installed in two configurations:
  - Bolts with threads up (plate will remain fixed position if the vehicle base is removed)
  - Bolts with threads down (plate will disengage when the vehicle base is removed)
- PEM nuts are used in order to reduce installation time and can be installed by a single individual
- Holes in center of plate allows installer to thread twine or wire and pull plate up to the underbody
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** Before drilling holes through a vehicle floor pan, inspect the drill locations for wiring, exhaust pipes, drive train components, fuel lines and hydraulic lines.



### FLAT FLOOR/HIGH SEAT UNIVERSAL BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
DS-52	Flat floor	All	Yes - any vehicle with a flat floor	Lower tube included with base upper pole ordered separately	Yes - 18.5" - 23.5" (46.9 - 59.7 cm) depending on upper pole selected	8.1 lbs 3.67 kg	18.25" 46.4 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm

#### Features

- Solution for vehicle with high seats - vans, stepvans and trucks
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



### UNIVERSAL HORIZONTAL SURFACE BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
DS-56	Flat, horizontal surface	All	Yes	N/A - attaches to Motion Attachment	2.0 lbs 0.9 kg	0.75" 1.9 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm

#### Features

- Solution for any vehicle where mounting floor space is limited
- Provides low rise for mounting on storage boxes or engine covers
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



### UNIVERSAL FLAT FLOOR BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole v	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
DS-57	Flat Floor	All	Yes - any vehicle with a flat floor	Lower tube included with base upper pole ordered separately	Yes - 14.25" - 19.25" (36.2 - 48.9 cm) depending on upper pole selected	5.35 lbs 2.4 kg	14.0" 35.6 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm

#### Features

- Solution for vehicle with high seats - vans, stepvans and trucks
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## UNIVERSAL PORTABLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0033	On passenger seat	All	No	5.7 lbs 2.6 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	14.0" 35.6 cm	16.0" 40.6 cm

### Features

- Light-weight aluminum for reduced overall weight
- Uses the passenger seat to firmly secure the base into the vehicle
- Design can easily be used with any vehicle
- Can be used with any Motion Attachment and computer cradle to make a universal computer mounting solution
- Provides a platform to mount portable equipment (computers, printers, scanners, etc...)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## PASSENGER-SIDE VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0185	Passenger side on the floor	Bucket/Bench	<b>Yes:</b> Chevrolet: Equinox (2007-2009) Uplander (2005-2009) GMC Yukon/Yukon XL (2000-2006) Ford: Excursion Limited (2000-2005) Focus (2007) Flex (2009+) Jeep: Commander (2007) Compass (2007-2016) Grand Cherokee (2007-2010) Patriot (2007-2017) Nissan: Pathfinder (2009+) Titan (2009+) Dodge Dakota (2005)	Ordered separately	7.5 lbs 3.4 kg	5.75" 14.6 cm	22.88" 58.1 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm

### Features

- Won't interfere with levers or factory installed 1/2 consoles located on transmission hump
- Will not work with full factory installed console or 4WD lever on transmission hump
- Won't interfere with passenger leg space
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## FREIGHTLINER M2 106/107 VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Pole Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0544	Attaches to inboard and outboard passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Freightliner M2 106 (2012+) Freightliner M2 112 (2012+)	Lower tube: DS-LOWER-9 Upper pole: 7160-0178 Support brace: 7160-0230 Motion Attachment: 7160-0220 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	9.6 lbs 4.4 kg	9.49" 24.1 cm	20.27" 21.5 cm	11.27" 28.6 cm

### Features

- For extra stability, a support brace (Item no. 7160-0230) is recommended
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

### FLAT VERTICAL SURFACE BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-53</b>	Flat, vertical surface	All	<b>Yes</b>	Lower tube included with base, upper pole ordered separately	<b>Yes</b> - 13.25" - 18.25" (33.6 - 46.4 cm) depending on upper pole selected	4.2 lbs 1.9 kg	13.0" 33 cm	2.0" 5.1 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be mounted to engine covers, consoles and "dog houses"</li> <li>- Two back-up mounting strips included</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>									



### UNIVERSAL VERTICAL BASE

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-138</b>	Flat, vertical surface	All	<b>Yes</b> - backing plate provided to system strength	Lower tube included with base, upper pole ordered separately	<b>Yes</b> - 7.75" - 12.75" (19.7 - 32.4 cm) depending on upper pole selected	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	7.5" 19.5 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	1.25" 3.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ideal for mounting communication equipment to engine cover, consoles and "dog houses"</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>									



### UNIVERSAL VEHICLE BASE FOR INTERNATIONAL, FREIGHTLINER, AND STERLING TRUCKS

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Pole	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-146</b>	Flat floor to the bench seat	Bench	<b>Yes</b> - attaches to seat frame and drilled into the vehicle floor of the International, Freightliner or Sterling	Ordered separately	8.0 lbs 3.6 kg	11.0" - 15.23" 27.9 - 38.7 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	13.39" 34 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Universal design can be used in International, Freightliner, Sterling and other large trucks with a bench style seat</li> <li>- Several mounting holes on top of the vehicle base allows for flexible positioning of computer mounting system</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>								





DS-POLE-CTR

## 3" CENTER-MOUNTED COMPLETE POLES

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-POLE-CTR</b>	Any console box top plate or vehicle base without a welded pole	<b>No</b> - welded pole	3 lbs 1.4 kg	4.7" 11.8 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Specifically designed for low profile computer mounting in the Dodge Charger/Magnum police vehicle
- A low profile Motion Attachment (Item no. LOWSWIVEL) is recommended for use in the Dodge Charger/Magnum police vehicle
- Hardware for attaching to console box top plates included
- Is not compatible with the following vehicle bases (Item no. DS-52, DS-53, DS-56, DS-57, DS-100, DS-138, 7160-0090, 7160-0116, 7160-0133, 7160-0198, or 7160-0248)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Key dimension - Affects overall height of equipment

## LOWER TUBES



DS-LOWER-9

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-LOWER-5</b>	Any console box top plate or vehicle base without a welded pole	<b>Yes</b> - from 5.0" - 7.0" (12.7 - 17.8 cm) adjustment includes upper pole	1.5 lbs .7 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>DS-LOWER-7</b>	Any console box top plate or vehicle base without a welded pole	<b>Yes</b> - from 7.0" - 9.0" (17.8 - 22.9 cm) adjustment includes upper pole	1.8 lbs .8 kg	7.0" 17.8 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>DS-LOWER-9</b>	Any console box top plate or vehicle base without a welded pole	<b>Yes</b> - from 9.0" - 14.25" (22.9 - 36.2 cm) adjustment includes upper pole	2.1 lbs 1 kg	9.0" 22.9 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>DS-LOWER-13</b>	Any console box top plate or vehicle base without a welded pole	<b>Yes</b> - from 13.0" - 18.25" (33 - 46.4 cm) adjustment includes upper pole	2.65 lbs 1.2 kg	13.0" 33 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Hardware for attaching to console box top plates included
- Is not compatible with the following vehicle bases (Item no. DS-52, DS-53, DS-56, DS-57, DS-100, DS-138, 7160-0090, 7160-0116, 7160-0133, 7160-0198, or 7160-0248)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Key dimension - Affects overall height of equipment

## CENTER UPPER TUBES



7160-0178

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0177</b>	Inserts into: - Any Gamber-Johnson lower tube - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 0.38" to 2.76" (1 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	2.8 lbs 1.3 kg	6.22" 18.3 cm	4.31" 10.9 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>7160-0178</b>	Inserts into: - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 0.38" to 5.76" (1 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	3.2 lbs 1.5 kg	9.22" 26 cm	4.31" 10.9 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Allows for closer mounting to the dash when off-set adjustability is not needed
- Less stress on the vehicle mounting equipment as weight is centered on the pole
- Wrench is needed for loosening, tightening and height adjustment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## STANDARD-ADJUSTABLE UPPER POLES

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-UPPER</b>	Inserts into: - 7" lower tube (DS-LOWER-7) - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 0.38" - 5.76" (1 - 14.6 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	8.00" 20.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	5.8" 14.7 cm
<b>DS-UPPER-5</b>	Inserts into: - Any Gamber-Johnson lower tube - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 0.38" - 2.76" (1 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	2.2 lbs 1 kg	5.00" 12.7 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	5.8" 14.7 cm
<b>DS-UPPER-M</b>	Inserts into: - 7" lower tube (DS-LOWER-7) - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 5.76" (5.5 - 14.6 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	3.3 lbs 1.5 kg	8.00" 20.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm
<b>DS-UPPER-M5</b>	Inserts into: - Any Gamber-Johnson lower tube - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 2.76" (5.5 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	2.9 lbs 1.3 kg	5.00" 12.7 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm
<b>DS-UPPER-L</b>	Inserts into: - 7" lower tube (DS-LOWER-7) - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 5.76" (5.5 - 14.6 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	4.1 lbs 1.9 kg	8.00" 20.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	12.0" 30.5 cm
<b>Features</b> - Any Motion Attachment can be mounted on top of these upper poles. - Wrench is needed for left/right rotational adjustments and height adjustments - Limited Lifetime Warranty						
Key dimension - Determines how far equipment extends away from pole						



DS-UPPER-M



DS-UPPER-M5

## QUICK-ADJUSTABLE UPPER POLES

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>QADJ-UPPER-S</b>	Inserts into: - 7" lower tube (DS-LOWER-7) - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 0.38" - 5.76" (1 - 14.6 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	3.1 lbs 1.4 kg	8.25" 21 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	5.8" 14.7 cm
<b>QADJ-UPPER-S5</b>	Inserts into: - Any Gamber-Johnson lower tube - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 0.38" - 2.76" (1 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	2.2 lbs 1 kg	5.25" 13.4 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	5.8" 14.7 cm
<b>QADJ-UPPER-M</b>	Inserts into: - 7" lower tube (DS-LOWER-7) - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 5.76" (5.5 - 14.6 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	3.3 lbs 1.5 kg	8.25" 21 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm
<b>QADJ-UPPER-M5</b>	Inserts into: - Any Gamber-Johnson lower tube - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 2.76" (5.5 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	2.9 lbs 1.3 kg	5.25" 13.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm
<b>QADJ-UPPER-L</b>	Inserts into: - 7" lower tube (DS-LOWER-7) - 9" lower tube (DS-LOWER-9) - 13" lower tube (DS-LOWER-13) - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 5.76" (5.5 - 14.6 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	4.1 lbs 1.9 kg	8.25" 21 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	12.0" 30.5 cm
<b>QADJ-UPPER-L5</b>	Inserts into: - Any Gamber-Johnson lower tube - Vehicle base that has a welded lower tube	Allows 2.18" - 2.76" (5.5 - 7 cm) adjustment above lip of lower tube	4.4 lbs 2 kg	5.25" 13.3 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	12.0" 30.5 cm
<b>Features</b> - Any Motion Attachment can be mounted on top of these upper poles. - Convenient lever controls left/right rotational adjustments and height adjustments. Wrench is not needed for adjustments. - Set-collar can be used to stabilize height while rotational adjustments are made - Limited Lifetime Warranty						
Key dimension - Determines how far equipment extends away from pole						



QADJ-UPPER-M



## LOW PROFILE BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>ABF-KIT</b>	Any vehicle base without a welded pole	0.8 lbs 0.4 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	6.6" 16.8 cm

### Features

- Positions equipment low to the floor
- Hardware for attaching to console box top plates included
- Is not compatible with the following vehicle bases (Item no. DS-52, DS-53, DS-56, DS-57, DS-100, DS-138, 7160-0090, 7160-0116, 7160-0133, 7160-0198, or 7160-0248)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## OFFSET UNIVERSAL MOUNTING STEP

Item no.	Placement	Drilling Required	Pole	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-STEP</b>	Any console box top plate or vehicle base without a welded pole or directly to the vehicle floor	<b>No</b> -When mounting onto a vehicle base or console box top plate Yes-Drilling is required when mounting directly to the vehicle floor	Order lower and upper pole separately	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	3.6" 9.1 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm

### Features

- Offset design moves mounting system away from passenger leg space towards driver
- Will not interfere with levers or factory-installed console
- The offset universal mounting Step is already included in the following vehicle bases (Item no. DS-112, DS-118, DS-124, DS-144, DS-150, 7160-0036, 7160-0046, 7160-0055, 7160-0234, 7160-0256, 7160-0260, 7160-0262, 7160-0281, 7160-0323, 7160-0342, 7160-0350, 7160-0510, 7160-0520, 7160-0527, 7160-0532, 7160-0537, 7160-0544, 7160-0553, 7160-0554, 7160-0556, 7160-0557 or 7160-0572) however, additional offset universal mounting steps can be ordered to stack on top of each other if needed.
- Is not compatible with the following vehicle bases (Item no. DS-52, DS-53, DS-56, DS-57, DS-100, DS-138, 7160-0090, 7160-0116, 7160-0133, 7160-0198, 7160-0248, or 7160-0451)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DS-74



DS-74-L

## RACK-TO-POST PLATFORMS

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>DS-74</b>	Secures to any lower tube	1.9 lbs 0.9 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm
<b>DS-74-L</b>	Secures to any lower tube	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	3.56" 9 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	9.38" 23.8 cm

### Features

- Provides additional mounting surface for radios, printers and other equipment
- Two muffler clamps are included for securing to pole
- Pre-drilled holes for use with the following printer mounts (Item no. 7160-0126, 7160-0392 or 7160-0507)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0230

7160-0231

## SUPPORT BRACES

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0230</b>	Pole clamp attaches to the lower tube, flattened surface on opposite end secures to vehicle floor, console or dash	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	2.3" 5.8 cm	10.3" to 16.3" 26.1 - 41.4 cm
<b>7160-0231</b>	Pole clamp attaches to the lower tube, flattened surface on opposite end secures to vehicle floor, console or dash	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	2.3" 5.8 cm	10.3" to 35.3" 4.7 - 16 cm

### Features

- Designed for ease of installation
- Telescoping design allows for precise length adjustment without drilling into the pole
- Includes durable aluminum pole clamp that prevents catch points
- Increases the mounting system rigidity in rugged driving environments
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



# **MOBILE WORKSTATIONS FUNCTIONAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR VEHICLE**



---

Mobile workstations are ideal for military, government, and utility vehicles. These workstations are constructed from heavy gauge steel for long-term durability that is as rugged as it is reliable. Mobile workstations also feature a locking storage area for supplies and electronics, as well as a platform or pole for optionally device mounting.

To configure the best mobile workstation, simply start with the vehicle's Gamber-Johnson leg kit, then select the workstation that best suits the unique needs. For easy installation, the workstation boxes have leveling feet that adjust to the variations in the vehicle's floor, to ensure the perfect fit every time.

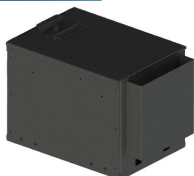






# MOBILE WORKSTATIONS

**NEW**



7160-0947

**NEW**



7160-0941

**NEW**



7160-0968

## MOBILE WORKSTATION BOXES

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0947	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans & trucks	Small workstation box	37.2 lbs 16.9 kg	13.0" 33.0 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	18.8" 47.8 cm
7160-0941	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans & trucks	Large workstation box	55 lbs 24.9 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	15.5" 39.4 cm	17.4" 44.2 cm
7160-0968	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans & trucks	Small 9" tall workstation box	25.6 lbs 11.6 kg	9.5" 24.1 cm	12.0" 30.5 cm	16.3" 41.3 cm

### Workstation Features

- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- Includes on file holder bracket that can be mounted on either wall or inside the box
- Larger handle to allow easy opening or closing of the door
- Mounting holes on the front accommodates computer mounting brackets or platform
- Includes exterior pocket for binder that can be mounted on back or either side
- Wire access cutouts in box for passing wires into or out of it
- Clip board spring for securing notepads or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Mounting point on the side of the box for legs or Chevy van leg kit
- Can be used with any of the MCS leg kit and top plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## WORK TRUCK CONSOLE WITH FILE BOX, CUPHOLDER, AND ARMREST



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0125	On the 29" console box top plate (7160-0085)	37 lbs 16.8 kg	11.0" to 13.4" 27.9 to 34 cm	9.23" 23.4 cm	32.06" 81.4 cm

### Features

- Locking storage for hanging standard file folders, supplies, or other devices
- Armrest can be positioned closer to the driver or passenger during installation
- 9.0" of mounting space with the internal cupholder and is designed to work with both full sized radios and radio control heads
- Mounting holes on the right side of the console for vertical surface mount (Item no. DS-138) for computer mounting (sold separately)
- Box attaches to console box top plate
- Sold as a package and there are no substitutions. Includes internal cupholder, break away armrest, and console box top plate
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels are included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## SHORT UNIVERSAL SLOPED CONSOLE BOX KIT WITH FILE BOX, CUP HOLDER, ARMREST, AND TOP PLATE



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0125-01	On the 29" console box top plate (7160-0085)	46.3 lbs 21.2 kg	12.4" 31.5 cm	9.5" 24.1 cm	30.9" 78.5 cm

### Features

- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- File box has accommodations for hanging file folders on inside of box
- Large handle for opening and closing file box lid
- Mounting holes on lid for two armrests - one armrest comes with the kit
- Lid opens past 90° for better access to the inside of the box
- Clip board sprint secures notepads or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Lock of file box is incorporated into the latch
- Mounting slots on bottom of the box for mounting to top plate (Item no. 7160-0085) is part of the kit
- Mounting for 3-4 devices in the front console
- Dual removable cup holders with pen holders
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## VEHICLE LEG KIT

Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Mounting Locations	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0403</b>	Attaches to inboard driver and passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: International 4300/7300 Work Truck (2011-2013)	3	24.0 lbs 10.9 kg	2.75" 7 cm	34.5" 87.6 cm	18.75" 57.6 cm
<b>7160-0545</b>	Attaches to inboard driver and passenger side seat studs	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: Freightliner M2 106 (2012+) Freightliner M2 112 (2012+)	2	19.6 lbs 8.9 kg	7.11" 18.1 cm	33.44" 84.9 cm	19.30" 49 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Vehicle leg kit allows workstations, storage or console boxes to be mounted between the seats of the vehicle</li> <li>- Multiple mounting locations on the strut channel for various positions for mounting equipment</li> <li>- Compatible with air ride seats</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>								



7160-0403



7160-0545

## SHORT UNIVERSAL SLOPED FRONT CONSOLE BOX

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0899</b>	On the 29" console box top plate (7160-0085)	15.8 lbs 7.2 kg	10.9" 27.6 cm	17.8" 45.1 cm	8.8" 22.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low profile universal console with a sloped mounting area</li> <li>- Designed to work with the top plate and leg kits</li> <li>- Computer can be mounted offset towards the passenger or closer to the driver</li> <li>- Fully welded construction for long-term life span</li> <li>- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels included</li> <li>- Box ships fully assembled (except for accessories)</li> <li>- Add an armrest that mounts off the top plate</li> </ul> <b>Horizontal low profile section:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Has 4.5" (11.4 cm) of mounting space for an internal cup holder, accessories, or devices</li> <li>- Designed to house full sized devices and accessories</li> </ul> <b>Vertical angled section:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Accommodates 1 to 2 full sized devices 7.5" (19.1 cm) of mounting space</li> <li>- PEMs for mounting a mic clip (Item no. 7120-0723) on both sides</li> <li>- Knockout for the USB/AUX input module (Item no. 16648) or dual USB power port (Item no. 15371) located on the passenger side</li> <li>- Side vented openings for air flow or mounting a speaker inside the box</li> <li>- Front plate of console underneath the dash has placement area for a power distribution block or a LIND shut-down timer</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## WIDE BODY CONSOLE BOXES



7160-0894

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0894</b>	Wide body console only	On the 29" console box top plate (7160-0085)	26.4 lbs 12.0 kg	10.9" 27.6 cm	11.8" 30.1 cm	24.8" 62.9 cm
<b>7170-0567-00</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-01</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), break-away armrest (7160-0524), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-02</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), Brother printer armrest (7160-0430), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-03</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), vertical surface mount, and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-04</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), break-away armrest (7160-0524), Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220), and pocket (7160-0924)					
<b>7170-0567-05</b>	Kit includes wide body console (7160-0894), internal cup holder (7160-0846), and 6-inch locking slide arm (7160-0500)					

### Features

- Low profile universal console with a sloped mounting area
- Designed to work with the top plate and leg kits
- Two 12 volt plug knockouts located on passenger side wall and 1 knockout for switches, dual USB power ports, battery voltage display, data/mic jack, or USB/AUX input module extension
- PEMs for mounting 7120-0723 mic clip on both sides
- Side vented openings for air flow or mounting a speaker inside the console box
- PEMs on back of the console box for mounting external cup holder (Item no. 7160-0847) or either MCS armrest (Item no. 7160-0429) or MCS printer armrest (Item no. 7160-0430)
- Front plate of console under the dash area has placement for a power distribution block or a LIND shut-down timer using pre-configured mounting holes
- Box ships fully assembled (except for accessories)
- Computer can be mounted offset towards the passenger or on the 3-bolt pattern closer to the driver
- Fully welded construction for long-term life span
- 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels included

### Horizontal low profile section

- Mounting space length of 11.5" /29.2 cm
- Designed to house full sized devices and accessories
- Additional 2"/5.1 cm area to accommodate a pocket, two inch faceplates for switches or power ports, or a smaller device

### Vertical angled sections

- Accommodates 1 to 2 full sized devices or faceplates (5"/12.7 cm mounting space)
- Two 12 volt plug knockouts located on top passenger side and two knockouts for switches, dual USB power ports, battery voltage display, data/mic jack, or USB/AUX input module extension
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## WORKSTATION CONSOLE BOX WITH 3" AND 5" MOUNTING OPENINGS



7160-0970

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0970</b>	Mounts directly to the front of the small workstation box	Small workstation radio platform	19.5 lbs 8.9 kg	10.9" 27.6 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	15.5" 39.5 cm

### Features

- Low profile, universal console with sloped front mounting area
- Designed to work with top plate/tunnel plate and leg kits
- PEM's for mounting mic clip (Item no. 7120-0723) or Magnetic Mic (Item no. 17040) on both sides
- Access door on passenger side of console for accessing fuse power distribution block tray, like power distribution block with negative bus (Item no. 7160-0313)
- Side vented openings for air flow or mounting a speaker inside the console box
- Front plate of console (underneath dash area) has placement for a power distribution block or LIND shut-down timer using pre-configured mounted holes
- Computer can be center mounted in two locations: off-set towards the passenger on the "smiley face" pattern or on the 3-bolt pattern closer to the driver for easy articulation
- Cutouts located on outside area of the console box to pass cables through for use with small workstation (no legs)
- Fully welded construction for long term product life span
- Box ships fully assembled with 3 faceplates and 3 filler panels. No accessories included.

### Horizontal, low profile section:

- Has a 3 inches (7.62 cm) mounting opening for device like control heads or device less than 4.5" (11.43 cm) in length
- Two knockouts for switches, dual USB power ports, battery voltage display, data/mic jack or USB/AUX input module extension

### Vertical, angled section:

- Has 5 inches (12.7 cm) of mounting space to accommodate 1 to 2 full-sized devices or faceplates.
- Two 12-volt plug knockouts, located on passenger side and two knockouts for switches, dual USB power ports, battery voltage display, data/mic jack or USB/AUX input module extension
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



# MOBILE WORKSTATIONS

## RADIO PLATFORMS

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0966	Mounts directly to the front of the small workstation box	Small workstation radio platform	15.6 lbs 7.1 kg	11.3" 28.7 cm	11.9" 30.2 cm	12.9" 32.8 cm
7160-0945	Mounts directly to the front of the large workstation box	Large workstation radio platform	16.0 lbs 7.2 kg	13.3" 33.8 cm	14.3" 36.3 cm	12.9" 32.8 cm
7160-0967-01	Mounts directly to the front of the small 9-inch workstation box	9-inch small radio platform	16.0 lbs 7.2 kg	11.5" 29.2 cm	14.3" 36.2 cm	12.2" 31.1 cm
7160-0967-02	Mounts directly to the front of the small 9-inch workstation box	9-inch small radio platform with single cup holder, 4x4 level indent	15.97 lbs 7.24 kg	11.5" 29.2 cm	4.3" 36.2 cm	12.2" 31.1 cm

### Features

- 5" (12.7 cm) for radio or other device mounting area
- Computer mounting off the top of the radio platform via the 3-bolt hole pattern
- Removable single up and pen holder for easy cleaning (Item no. 7160-0966, 7160-0945, and 7160-0967-02 only)
- One knockout for switches or other accessories like USB charging or battery voltage monitoring
- Cigarette jack power port knockout
- Grill pattern on each side of the platform for mounting a speaker behind
- Mounting point on both sides for a standard mic clip or Magnetic Mic
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-0945

NEW



7160-0967-01

NEW



7160-0967-02

## COMPUTER PLATFORMS

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0964	Mounts directly to the front of the small workstation box	Small workstation computer platform	6.5 lbs 2.9 kg	9.4" 23.9 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	8.8" 22.4 cm
7160-0963	Mounts directly to the front of the large workstation box	Large workstation computer platform	8.0 lbs 3.6 kg	11.4" 29.0 cm	15.0" 38.1 cm	8.5" 21.6 cm

### Features

- Three mounting positions via the 3-bolt hole pattern for motion devices
- Two mounting positions on either side of the platform for a short pole via the 4-bolt holes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-0964

NEW



7160-0963

## ARMREST FOR SMALL MOBILE WORKSTATION LID

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0893	Mounts to workstation lid either by holes in lid or drilling own holes	1.4 lbs 0.2 kg	1.9" 4.8 cm	3.3" 8.3 cm	11.0" 27.9 cm

### Features

- Sleek padded armrest for comfort
- Sturdy for additional support
- Black powder coat finish on a metal bracket and heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0893

## WORKSTATION CONSOLE BOX SHELF

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0920	Mounts to the front of the small console box (7160-0899)	7.0 lbs 3.2 kg	5.9" 15.0 cm	14.3" 36.3 cm	14.2" 36.1 cm

### Features

- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Designed to Work with the Large Workstation only
- Bolts on to the front of the using PEM's
- Works on smaller console box (Item no. 7160-0899)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-0920

## WORKSTATION KITS WITH MOUNTING LEGS

NEW



7170-0581-00

NEW



7170-0563-00

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0563-00	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Small workstation box with mounting legs	43.1 lbs 19.5 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	18.0" 45.7 cm
7170-0581-00	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Large workstation with mounting legs	65 lbs 29.5 kg	16.0" 40.6 cm	16.0" 40.6 cm	19.0" 48.3 cm

### Features

- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- Includes one file folder bracket that can be mounted on either wall on the inside on the box
- Larger handle for easier opening and closing of the door
- Mounting holes on the front accommodates computer mounting brackets or platform
- Includes exterior pocket for binder that can be mounted on back or either side
- Wire access cutouts in box for passing wires into or out of it
- Clip board spring secures notepad or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Mounting point on the side of the box for legs or Chevy van leg kit
- Mounting slots in bottom of the box for mounting to top plate or the Freightliner and the International truck leg kits
- Can be used with any of the workstation leg kits or a leg kit and top plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## WORKSTATION KIT WITH MOUNTING LEGS AND VERTICAL SURFACE MOUNT

NEW



7170-0563-01

NEW



7170-0581-01

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0563-01	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Small workstation with mounting legs and vertical surface mount	45.5 lbs 7.0 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	19.2" 48.8 cm
7170-0581-01	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Large workstation with mounting legs and vertical surface mount	65 lbs 29.5 kg	16.0" 40.6 cm	16.0" 40.6 cm	19.0" 48.3 cm

### Features

- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- Includes one file folder bracket that can be mounted on either wall on the inside of the box
- Larger handle to allow easy opening or closing of door
- Mounting holes on the front accommodates computer mounting brackets or platform
- Vertical surface mount on front of the workstation for mounting computers or tablets with Gamber-Johnson upper pole and motion device
- Includes exterior pocket for binder that can be mounted on back or either side
- Wire access cutouts in box for passing wires into or out of it
- Clip board spring secures notepads or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Mounting point on the side of box for legs or Chevy van leg kit
- Mounting slots in bottom of the box for mounting to top plate or the Freightliner and International truck leg kits
- Can be used with any of the workstation leg kits or a leg kit and top plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## WORKSTATION WITH MOUNTING LEGS AND COMPUTER PLATFORM

NEW



7170-0563-02

NEW



7170-0581-02

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0563-02	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Small workstation with mounting legs and computer platform	49.6 lbs 22.5 kg	15.0" 38.1 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	26.8" 68.1 cm
7170-0581-02	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Large workstation with mounting legs and computer platform	70 lbs 31.8 kg	16.0" 40.6 cm	16.0" 40.6 cm	25.9" 65.8 cm

### Features

- Locking storage for supplies and devices
- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- Includes one file founder bracket that can be mounted on either wall on the inside of the box
- Large handle for easy opening and closing of the door
- Mounting holes on the front accommodates computer mounting brackets or platform
- Computer mounting platform on front of workstation for mounting computers or tablets
- Includes exterior pocket for binder that can be mounted on back or either side
- Wire access cutouts in box for passing wires into or out of it
- Clip board spring for securing notepads or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Mounting point on the side of box for legs or Chevy van leg kit
- Mounting slots in bottom of the box for mounting to top plate or the Freightliner and International truck leg kits
- Can be used with any of the workstation leg kits or a leg kit and top plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

# MOBILE WORKSTATIONS

## WORKSTATION KIT WITH MOUNTING LEGS AND RADIO PLATFORM

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0563-03	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans & trucks	Small workstation box with mounting legs	59.7 lbs 27.1 kg	17.3" 43.9 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	30.9" 78.5 cm
7170-0581-03	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans & trucks	Large workstation with mounting legs	78 lbs 35.4 kg	18.6" 47.2 cm	16.0" 40.6 cm	30.3" 77.0 cm

### Features

- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- Includes one file folder bracket that can be mounted on either wall on the inside on the box
- Larger handle for easier opening and closing of the door
- Mounting holes on the front accommodates computer mounting brackets or platform
- Includes exterior pocket for binder that can be mounted on back or either side
- Radio platform on front for mounting computers or tablets, radios, light controllers, and switch or DC power outlets
- Wire access cutouts in box for passing wires into or out of it
- Clip board spring secures notepad or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Mounting point on the side of the box for legs or Chevy van leg kit
- Mounting slots in bottom of the box for mounting to top plate or the Freightliner and the International truck leg kits
- Can be used with any of the workstation leg kits or a leg kit and top plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7170-0563-03

NEW



7170-0581-03

## WORKSTATION KIT WITH LONG TOP PLATE, CONSOLE BOX, AND DUAL ARMREST

Item no.	Placement	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0563-04	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Small workstation box with mounting legs	76.6 lbs 34.8 kg	12.1" 30.7 cm	11.5" 29.2 cm	34.3" 87.1 cm
7170-0581-04	Attaches to the floor, between the seats of most vans and trucks	Large workstation with mounting legs	88.5 lbs 40.1 kg	16.0" 40.6 cm	16.0" 40.6 cm	33.0" 83.8 cm

### Features

- Contains locking storage for supplies and devices
- Includes one file folder bracket that can be mounted on either wall on the inside on the box
- Larger handle for easier opening and closing of the door
- Mounting holes on the front accommodates computer mounting brackets or platform
- Mounting ledge for mounting off the front of the workstation for a small console box
- Workstation console box provides for radio, safety light controller, and computer mounting along with switches, DC power ports, and dual cup holders
- Includes exterior pocket for binder that can be mounted on back or either side
- Radio platform on front for mounting computers or tablets, radios, light controllers, and switch or DC power outlets
- Wire access cutouts in box for passing wires into or out of it
- Clip board spring secures notepad or papers to the top of the workstation box
- Mounting point on the side of the box for legs or Chevy van leg kit
- Mounting slots in bottom of the box for mounting to top plate or the Freightliner and the International truck leg kits
- Can be used with any of the workstation leg kits or a leg kit and top plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7170-0563-04

NEW



7170-0581-04

## WORKSTATION 4-INCH LED LIGHT STRIP ASSEMBLY

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0978	Attaches to the console box top plate	0.3 lbs 0.1 kg	0.4" 1.0 cm	0.6" 1.4 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm

### Features

- LED light can be wired for red or white light
- Comes with ON-OFF switch and has LED in it for ON indication if desired
- Assembly comes with connectors for the switch and connectors for any wire extension need
- Three leads, 9" (22.9 cm) long, from LED for hooking up power through supplied switch:
  - Ground: black wire
  - White light: white wire
  - Red light: red wire
- New redesigned workstation boxes have mounting built in for the LED light strip and cut-outs
- Old style workstation boxes do not have mounting for LED light or switch - installer will have to mount in their own
- LED and switch has a 90 Day Warranty
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-0978

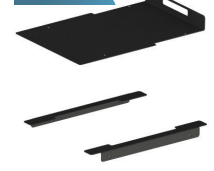
## REMOVABLE INTERIOR TRAY FOR SMALL WORKSTATION

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0986	Attaches to the inside of the small workstation box	3.3 lbs 1.5 kg	1.9" 4.8 cm	10.5" 26.7 cm	5.6" 14.3 cm

### Features

- Black powder coat finish on metal bracket
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Brackets mount on the inside wall of small workstation boxes (new workstation boxes have pre-drilled holes, old boxes will have to be field drilled)
- Tray secures to mounting brackets with supplied hardware
- Tray has handle to be lifted out of box
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-0986

# NEW

## **VEHICLE ACCESSORIES ON-THE-GO SOLUTIONS THAT ARE ROUGH, RUGGED AND RELIABLE**



---

Safeguard your assets with Gamber-Johnson vehicle accessories including push bumpers, window bars, window guards and gun mounts. These offer heavy gauge steel construction, quick and easy installation, and our limited lifetime warranty.

Push bumpers are available with and without a light bar option. Windows are secured with either half-inch welded steel or 14-gauge steel mesh. Gun mounts are available in single or dual configurations, with every safety and accessibility measure already built in and ready to go. Our black powder coat finish also provides maximum corrosion resistance, for products that do the heavy lifting out in the field — where you need them most.





# VEHICLE ACCESSORIES



## 2016+ FORD UTILITY PUSH BUMPER

Item no.	Placement	Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0646-01	Attaches through front bumper of vehicle	Standard Push Bumper	<b>No</b> - attaches to front bumper. Minor fascia modification required when installing: Ford Utility and Ecoboost (2016+)	78.00 lbs 35.38 kg	29" 73.66 cm	34.8" 88.4 cm	13.1" 33.28 cm

### Features

- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Quick and easy Installation
- Minor modifications to front fascia
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2016+ FORD UTILITY PUSH BUMPER WITH LIGHT BAR

Item no.	Placement	Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0646-02	Attaches through front bumper of vehicle	Standard Push Bumper with Light Bar	<b>No</b> - attaches to front bumper. Minor fascia modification required when installing: Ford Utility and Ecoboost (2016+)	78.00 lbs 35.38 kg	29" 73.66 cm	34.8" 88.4 cm	13.1" 33.28 cm

### Features

- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Flat cross plate for easy mounting of lights, sirens, or additional equipment
- Quick and easy Installation
- Minor modifications to front fascia
- Works with various models of speakers and lights
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER PUSH BUMPER

Item no.	Placement	Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0649-01	Attaches through front bumper of vehicle	Standard Push Bumper	<b>No</b> - attaches to front bumper. Minor fascia modification required when installing Dodge Charger (2011+)	62.00 lbs 28.12 kg	34" 86.36 cm	29" 73.66 cm	18" 45.72 cm

### Features

- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Quick and easy installation
- Minor modifications to front fascia
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER PUSH BUMPER WITH LIGHT CROSS BAR

Item no.	Placement	Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0649-02	Attaches through front bumper of vehicle	Standard Push Bumper with Light Bar	<b>No</b> - attaches to front bumper. Minor fascia modification required when installing Dodge Charger (2011+)	62.00 lbs 28.12 kg	34" 86.36 cm	29" 73.66 cm	18" 45.72 cm

### Features

- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Flat cross plate for easy mounting of lights, sirens, or additional equipment
- Quick and easy installation
- Minor modifications to front fascia
- Works with various models of speakers and lights
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

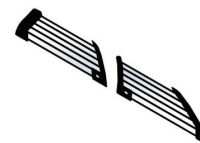
# VEHICLE ACCESSORIES

## FORD UTILITY WINDOW BARS

Item no.	Placement	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-1075</b>	Attaches to window frame of door	<b>Yes</b> - drill holes for #10 X 1/2" sheetmetal screws	11.5 lbs per side 5.22 kg per side	16.12" 40.9 cm	37.75" 95.9 cm	2.75" 6.9 cm

### Features

- 1/2" welded steel bars
- Black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- LED mounting locations on lower front corners
- Comes as a pair for both driver and passenger side
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

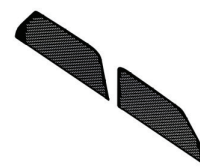


## 2013+ FORD UTILITY MESH WINDOW GUARDS

Item no.	Placement	Description/Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-1087</b>	Attaches to window frame of door	2013+ Ford Utility Mesh Window Guards	<b>Yes</b> - drill holes for #10 X 1/2" sheetmetal screws	7 lbs per side 3.18 kg per side	16.62" 42.21 cm	37.75" 95.9 cm	.62" 1.6 cm

### Features

- 14 GA Steel mesh
- Black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Comes as a pair for both driver and passenger side
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

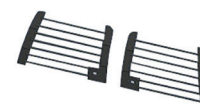


## 2015+ CHEVROLET TAHOE WINDOW BARS

Item no.	Placement	Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-1145</b>	Attaches to window frame of door	2015+ Chevrolet Tahoe Window Bars	<b>Yes</b> - drill holes for #10 X 1/2" sheetmetal screws	19 lbs per side 8.62 kg per side	19"	33.5"	2.75"

### Features

- 1/2" welded steel bars
- Black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- LED mounting locations on lower front corners
- Comes as a pair for both driver and passenger side
- Works ONLY with OEM door panels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2015+ CHEVROLET TAHOE MESH WINDOW GUARDS

Item no.	Placement	Description/Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-1143</b>	Attaches to window frame of door	2015+ Chevrolet Tahoe Mesh Window Guards	<b>Yes</b> - drill holes for #10 X 1/2" sheetmetal screws	16 lbs per side	19" 48.2 cm	33.5" 85 cm	.62" 1.6 cm

### Features

- 14 GA Steel Mesh
- Black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Comes as a pair for both driver and passenger side
- Works ONLY with OEM door panels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty





# VEHICLE ACCESSORIES



## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER WINDOW BARS

Item no.	Placement	Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1141	Attaches to window frame of door	2011+ Dodge Charger Window Bars	Yes - drill holes for #10 X 1/2" sheetmetal screws	10 lbs per side	13.5" 34.3 cm	32" 7 cm	2.75" 81.3 cm

### Features

- 1/2" welded steel bars
- Black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- LED mounting locations on lower front corners
- Comes as a pair for both driver and passenger side
- Works ONLY with OEM door panels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 2011+ DODGE CHARGER MESH WINDOW GUARDS

Item no.	Placement	Description/Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1139	Attaches to window frame of door	2011+ Dodge Charger Mesh Window Guards	Yes - drill holes for #10 X 1/2" sheetmetal screws	11.5 lbs per side	13.5" 34.3 cm	32" 81.3 cm	.62" 1.6 cm

### Features

- 14 GA Steel Mesh
- Black powder coat finish for long-term durability
- Comes as a pair for both driver and passenger side
- Works ONLY with OEM door panels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## SINGLE GUN MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Description/Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1097-01	Attaches to vehicle partition or and flat surface	Single Gun Mount and Lock	Yes	7 lbs 3.18 kg	33" 83.82 cm	6.25 15.9 cm	5.5" 13.97 cm

### Features

- Opening and closing latch allows officers to quickly access their weapons when the situation calls for it
- Dual channel system allows full adjustability of lock heads and butt plates
- Sliding mounting brackets provide great adaptability to horizontal or vertical installations
- Adjustable brackets for flush or offset mounting
- Fully adaptable, providing versatility of installation to partitions, SUV hatches and/or sedan trunks
- Coated butt plate for gun stocks protection
- Universal butt plate fits most weapons
- Includes one (1) gun lock able to fit most rifles and shotguns (Inserts are NOT included)
- Black powder coat and anodized finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Must be mounted to a partition
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## DUAL GUN MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Description/Configuration	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1097-02	Attaches to vehicle partition or and flat surface	Dual Gun Mount and Lock	Yes	10.2 lbs 4.63 kg	33" 83.82 cm	9" 22.86 cm	5.5" 13.97cm

### Features

- The design has extra room to accommodate guns with sights and optics
- Opening and closing latch allows officers to quickly access their weapons when the situation calls for it
- Dual channel system allows full adjustability of lock heads and butt plates
- Sliding mounting brackets provide great adaptability to horizontal or vertical installations
- Adjustable brackets for flush or offset mounting
- Fully adaptable, providing versatility of installation to partitions, SUV hatches and/or sedan trunks
- Coated butt plate for gun stocks protection
- Universal butt plate fits most weapons
- Includes two (2) gun locks able to fit most rifles and shotguns (Inserts NOT included)
- Black powder coat and anodized finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Must be mounted to a partition
- Limited Lifetime Warranty





## **MOTION ATTACHMENTS SWIVEL, TILT, OR SLIDE YOUR DEVICE INTO THE BEST POSITION FOR YOU**



---

Motion attachments give the user the ability to place the computer in precisely the desired location, at any time. These attachments connect the electronic device and the platform on which it is mounted. Gamber-Johnson motion attachments work to create the ideal positioning for each client's individual needs, bringing the device up to 12" ( 30.48 cm) closer to the user. This increased movement and positioning is ideal for use in public safety vehicles, enterprise fleets or even material handling applications.

All of our motion attachment solutions are designed to make the mobile office as comfortable as possible. From articulating arms to low swivel attachments, each device is easy to use and has a Limited Lifetime Warranty to give ultimate peace of mind.





# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## TABLET DISPLAY MOUNT



7160-0494



7160-0529

Item no.	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0494	Display can be tilted down 160° away from the dash	Display can be swiveled 60° right/60° left	3.85 lbs 1.7 kg	8.42" to 10.3" (21.4 to 26.2 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	5.5" 14 cm	5.75" 14.6 cm
7160-0529	Display can be tilted down 160° away from the dash	Display can be swiveled 60° right/60° left	4.0 lbs 1.7 kg	10.3" to 12.7" (26.2 to 32.3 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	5.5" 14 cm	5.75" 14.6 cm

### Features

- The tablet display mount can be placed on any Gamber-Johnson upper pole, the Mongoose® (Item no. 7160-0220) or "smiley face" pattern found on a console system (ordered separately) allowing flexibility in how you want to adapt the tablet in a vehicle
- Display mount can be used with any tablet or tablet docking station that has an AMPS, NEC, Gamber-Johnson or VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Display mount can easily be tilted down 160° away from the dashboard, providing easy access to the controls on the instrument panel
- Display mount can be swiveled 60° right/60° left for optimal viewing positioning
- Display mount is height adjustable to accommodate the various sizes of tablet computers and docking stations
- Can be used with the quick release keyboard tray for Motion Attachment (Item no. 7160-0498) and one of the following Motion Attachments to make a sliding keyboard:
  - Quad-Motion TS3 (Item no. 7160-0284)
  - Quad-Motion TS5 (Item no. 7160-0285)
  - Mongoose (Item no. 7160-0220)
- 6" locking slide arm (Item no. 7160-0514) with 3/8" stud
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## TABLET DISPLAY MOUNT KITS WITH KEYBOARD



7170-0217



7170-0217

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0217	Kit includes Tablet Display Mount (7160-0494), 6" Locking Slide Arm with 3/8" Stud (7160-0514), Quick Release Keyboard Tray (7160-0498), 3/8" Clevis Motion Attachment (7160-1008)	13.0 lbs 5.9 kg	10.0 - 12.0" 25.4 - 30.5 cm <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	12.88" 32.7 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm
7170-0217-01	Kit includes Tall Tablet Display Mount (7160-0529), 6" Locking Slide Arm with 3/8" Stud (7160-0514), Quick Release Keyboard Tray (7160-0498), 3/8" Clevis Motion Attachment (7110-1008)	13.15 lbs 5.96 kg	11.89 - 14.4" 30.2 - 36.58 cm <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	12.88" 32.7 cm	11.25" 28.6 cm

### Features

- The Tablet Display Mount Kit can be placed on any Gamber-Johnson Upper Pole or "smiley face" pattern found on a MCS Console System (ordered separately) allowing flexibility in how you want to adapt the tablet in a vehicle
- Display Mount can be used with any tablet or tablet docking station that has an AMPS, NEC, Gamber-Johnson or VESA 75 mm hole pattern
- Display Mount can easily be tilted down 160° away from the dashboard. The downward tilt helps provide easy access to the controls on the instrument panel
- Display Mount can be swiveled 360° for optimal viewing positioning
- Display Mount is height adjustable to accommodate the various sizes of tablet computers and docking stations
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## TABLET DISPLAY MOUNT KITS WITH KEYBOARD

Item no.	Included in Kit	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0218	Tablet Display Mount (7160-0494), Mongoose with 3/8" stud (7160-0427), Clevis (7110-1008), Keyboard (7160-0498)	14.5 lbs 6.6 kg	9.88" to 11.75" (25.1 to 29.8 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	12.88" 32.7 cm	13.62" 34.6 cm
7170-0218-01	Tall Tablet Display Mount (7160-0529), Mongoose with 3/8" stud (7160-0427), Clevis (7110-1008), Keyboard (7160-0498)	14.7 lbs 6.6 kg	11.77" to 14.5" (29.9 to 36.8 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	12.88" 32.7 cm	13.62" 34.6 cm
7170-0219	Tablet Display Mount (7160-0494), Quad-Motion TS5 (7160-0285), Clevis (7110-1008), Keyboard (7160-0498)	12.0 lbs 5.4 kg	8.38" to 10.25" (21.3 to 26 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	12.88" 32.7 cm	11.18" 28.4 cm
7170-0219-01	Tall Tablet Display Mount (7160-0529), Quad-Motion TS5 (7160-0285), Clevis (7110-1008), Keyboard (7160-0498)	12.2 lbs 5.5 kg	10.27" to 12.65" (26.1 to 32.1 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	12.88" 32.7 cm	11.18" 28.4 cm
7170-0513	Tablet Display Mount (7160-0494), Quad-Motion TS5 (7160-0285), Keyboard (7160-0857)	9.4 lbs 4.3 kg	8.38" to 10.25" (21.2 to 26 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	7.40" 18.8 cm	13.27" 33.7 cm
7170-0513-01	Tall Tablet Display Mount (7160-0529), Quad-motion TS5 (7160-0285), Keyboard (7160-0857)	9.5 lbs 4.3 kg	10.27" to 12.65" (26 to 32.1 cm) <i>Entire mounting system will determine overall height</i>	7.40" 18.8 cm	13.27" 33.7 cm



7170-0218



7170-0219



7170-0219-01



7170-0513-01

## INDEPENDENT TABLET DISPLAY MOUNT BASE

Item no.	Included in Kit	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0758	Attaches to the top bracket of the Independent Tablet Display Mount (7160-0761) and can be placed on any Upper Pole, Complete Pole, Center Pole, "smiley face" pattern found on a MCS Console System	4.0 lbs 1.8 kg	5.2 - 6.8" 13.2 - 17.3 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	4.5" 11.43 cm

### Features

- Independent Tablet Display Mount Base is height adjustable to accommodate the various sizes of tablet computers and docking stations heights
- Base can be used in conjunction with the Mongoose (Item no. 7160-0220) and the Independent Tablet Display Bracket (Item no. 7160-0761) to form a solution
- Base attaches to any Gamber-Johnson upper pole or "smiley face" pattern found on the MCS console system (ordered separately)
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## INDEPENDENT TABLET DISPLAY MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0761	Attaches to the base of the Independent Tablet Display Mount (7160-0758) and to any Tablet Display or Gamber-Johnson Tablet Docking Station with a VESA 75mm mounting hole pattern	Yes - total of 53°	360°	2.6 lbs 1.6 kg	9.2" 23.4 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm	5.7" 14.5 cm

### Features

- Attaches to the base of the Independent Tablet Display Mount (Item no. 7160-0758)
- Has four (4) mounting positions that allow the tablet display or tablet docking station to be positioned at the optimal viewing height
- Bracket can be tilted down 160° away from the dash to provide easy access to the controls on the instrument panel
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



# MOTION ATTACHMENTS



## INDEPENDENT ROTATION TABLET DISPLAY MOUNT KIT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0514</b>	Kit includes Independent Tablet Display Mount (7160-0761), Mount Base (7160-0758), Mongoose Motion Attachment (7160-0220), Low Profile Quick Release Keyboard tray (7160-0857)	15.0 lbs 6.8 kg	14.4 - 16.0" 36.6 - 40.6 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm	14.4" 36.6 cm

### Features

- Can be mounted on either a Gamber-Johnson upper pole or directly to a console box (mission control system) with a "smiley face" pattern
- Rotate the tablet and keyboard independent of each other
- Quick release keyboard comes with built-in optional heavy-duty key lock to keep the keyboard from being removed
- Can be used with any tablet or tablet docking station with a VESA 75mm hole pattern
- Can be tilted up to 160° down from the dashboard so you have access to controls on the instrument panel
- Has four mounting positions to accommodate various sizes of tablets and docking stations
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0750



7160-0775



7160-0776

## VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN CLEVIS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0750</b>	Standard	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	<b>Yes</b> - 360°	2.2 lbs 1 kg	2.17" 5.5 cm	8.18" 20.8 cm	4.4" 11.2 cm
<b>7160-0775</b>	Short	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - up to 45° fore	<b>Yes</b> - 360°	2.2 lbs 1 kg	1.47" 3.7 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	4.05" 10.3 cm
<b>7160-0776</b>	Tall	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/30° aft	<b>Yes</b> - 360°	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	5.71" 14.5 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	4.4" 11.2 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NE, AMPS
- Does not require "smiley face" pattern for mounting. Built in swivel function allows Clevis to be mounted on any flat, rigid surface. When mounted to a "smiley face" pattern the built in swivel function gives the user more flexibility of the Clevis positioning during installation.
- Rear fastening stud allows the Clevis to be locked in a fixed position
- Lever provides a secure clamping force when tilted
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## 3/8" HOLE WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN CLEVIS



Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7110-1200</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket. Has a 3/8" center hole for 360° rotation. Is recommended to be used with 3/8" stud motion attachments (7160-0427 or 7160-0514).	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	<b>Yes</b> - 360°	2.2 lbs 1 kg	2.4" 6.1 cm	8.18" 20.8 cm	4.40" 11.2 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- Clevis can attach to any Motion Attachment that has a 3/8" stud (7160-0427 or 7160-0514)
- Rear fastening stud allows the Clevis to be locked in a fixed position
- Lever provides a secure clamping force when tilted
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## LOWSWIVEL VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>LOWSWIVEL</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes - 360°</b>	1.4 lbs 0.6 kg	1.94" 4.9 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	3.68" 9.3 cm
<b>7160-0762</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket. Has a 3/8" center hole for 360° rotation. Is recommended to be used with 3/8" stud Motion Attachments (7160-0427 or 7160-0514).	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes - 360°</b>	0.35 lbs 0.2 kg	1.67" 4.2 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	3.68" 9.3 cm
<b>7160-0268</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket	<b>No</b> - Motion Attachment has a fixed angle of 10°	<b>Yes - 360°</b>	1.4 lbs 0.6 kg	2.52" 6.4 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	3.65" 9.3 cm
<b>7160-0436</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket. Has a 3/8" center hole for 360° rotation. Is recommended to be used with 3/8" stud Motion Attachments (7160-0427 or 7160-0514).	<b>No</b> - Motion Attachment has a fixed angle of 10°	<b>Yes - 360°</b>	0.36 lbs 0.2 kg	2.52" 6.4 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	3.65" 9.3 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- Provides a low profile for mounting equipment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



LOWSWIVEL



7160-0268



7160-0436

## MINI-CLEVIS

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0162</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket	<b>Yes</b> - up to 72° fore/40° aft	<b>Yes</b> - up to 60° right/ 60° left	1.04 lbs 0.5 kg	2.62" 6.7 cm	5.16" 13.1 cm	3.13" 8 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: NEC, AMPS
- Designed to work with smaller handheld devices (rugged and non-rugged)
- Will hold devices up to 3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)
- Ratcheting lever allows for easy tilting adjustment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 6" ARTICULATING ARM WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0497</b>	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket or the universal portable base (7160-0033)	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	<b>Yes</b> - 360°	<b>Yes</b> - 360°	4.24 lbs 1.9 kg	5.63" 14.3 cm	7.29" 18.5 cm	9.35" 23.7 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- Marine-grade aluminum to help prevent rusting
- Can tilt, swivel, pull-out and rotate equipment 360° to virtually any position for optimal computer placement
- Extends 6" bringing equipment close to the user
- Recommended for use with universal portable base (Item no. 7160-0033)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## 6" LOCKING SLIDE ARMS WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN



7160-0500



7160-1160



7160-0502

Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Slide	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0500	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - includes a standard Clevis	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.5" fore/aft	4.9 lbs 2.2 kg	4.59" 11.7 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	9.39" 23.9 cm
7160-1160	Any Upper Pole, Complete Pole, Center Pole, Low Profile Bracket, Gamber-Johnson console box via "smiley face" or 3-Bolt Hole pattern or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - includes a Short Clevis	<b>Yes</b> - up to 45°	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.5" fore/aft	5.2 lbs 3.1 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	7.2" 18.4 cm	9.39" 23.9 cm
7160-0502	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - includes a lowswivel	<b>No</b> - Motion Attachment has a fixed angle of 10°	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.5" fore/aft	4.7 lbs 2.1 kg	3.94" 9.6 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm	8.69" 22.1 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns, VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points every 15°
  - To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- Locking slide arm can slide up to 5.5" from the center of the pole
- Clevis Motion Attachment (Item no. 7160-0500):
  - Tilt capabilities:
    - 90° forward allows for tablets to be easily mounted
    - 26° aft movement
  - Riveted design allows for smoother tilt movement
- Lowswivel Motion Attachment (Item no. 7160-0502):
  - Tilt capabilities:
    - Fixed 10° angle for low profile mounting solution
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## 6" LOCKING SLIDE ARM WITH 3/8" STUD



7160-0514

Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Slide	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0514	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>No</b> - must use Motion Attachment (7110-1200 or 7160-0436)	<b>No</b>	Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.5" fore/aft	3.63 lbs 1.6 kg	2.43" 6.2 cm	3.66" 9.3 cm	8.74" 22.2 cm

### Features

- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points every 15°
- To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- Locking slide arm can slide up to 5.5" from the center of the pole
- Designed to be used with the Gamber-Johnson Clevis with a 3/8" hole (Item no. 7110-1200) or lowswivel with a 3/8" hole (Item no. 7160-0436)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## QUAD-MOTION ATTACHMENTS WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN



7160-0284

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Slide	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0284	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - up to 60° right/60° left	<b>Yes</b> - up to 3.5" fore/aft	4.66 lbs 2.1 kg	4.16" 10.6 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	7.91" 20.1 cm
7160-0285	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - up to 60° right/60° left	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.0" fore/aft	4.88 lbs 2.2 kg	4.16" 10.6 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	9.50" 24.13 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- Two separate pivot points allow for swiveling, sliding, swiveling again and tilting computer to ideal location
- Maximum range of motion allows for comfortable use by both driver and passenger
- Adjustments can be made easily by turning the quick adjustment knob and moving the equipment in the desired position
- Improved sliding plate for smoother forward and backward motion
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## 6" SLIDE ARM WITH 3/8" STUD

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Slide	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0782	Any upper pole, complete pole, center pole, low profile bracket, the universal portable base (7160-0033), or any flat surface	<b>No</b> - must use Motion Attachment (7110-1200 or 7160-0436)	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360°	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.0" (12.7 cm) fore/aft	3.05 lbs 1.38 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	3.63" 9.22 cm	7.91" 20.1 cm



### Features

- Can be mounted directly to a flat surface or on any Upper Pole, Center Pole, Low Profile Bracket, Gamber-Johnson console box via "smiley face" or 3-Bolt Hole pattern
- Designed to be used with the Gamber-Johnson Clevis with a 3/8" hole (Item no. 7110-1200) or lowswivel with a 3/8" hole (Item no. 7160-0436)
- The entire arm can rotate around 360°
- Maximum range of motion allows for comfortable use by both driver and passenger
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## 6" SLIDE ARM WITH SHORT CLEVIS

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Swivel	Slide	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0926	Any upper pole, complete pole, center pole, low profile bracket, the universal portable base (7160-0033), or any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - up to 45°	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360°	<b>Yes</b> - up to 5.0" (12.7 cm) fore/aft	4.73 lbs 2.15 kg	3.9" 9.9 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	7.91" 20.1 cm



### Features

- Can be mounted directly to a flat surface or on any Upper Pole, Center Pole, Low Profile Bracket, GJ console box via "smiley face" or 3-Bolt Hole pattern
- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NE, AMPS
- The entire arm can rotate around 360°
- Two separate pivot points allow for swiveling, sliding, swiveling again, and Tilting computer to ideal location
- Maximum range of motion allows for comfortable use by both driver and passenger
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## MONGOOSE® - 9" LOCKING SLIDE ARM WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN

Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0220	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - includes a Standard Clevis	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	6.9 lbs 3.1 kg	4.64" 11.8 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	11.34" 28.8 cm



### Features

- Design is protected by US Patent Number 8,511,629
- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points every 15°
  - To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- Locking slide arm can telescope 9" to 13" from the center of the pole and allows you to simply push the computer back to the retracted position and it automatically locks into place
- Heavy duty, spring loaded steel, side pin was tested to 50,000+ cycles
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0220

# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## MONGOOSE® - 9" LOCKING SLIDE ARM WITH SHORT CLEVIS



Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0928	Any upper pole, complete pole, center pole, low profile bracket, Gamber-Johnson console box via "smiley face" or 3-bolt hole pattern or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - includes a Short Clevis	<b>Yes</b> - up to 45°	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock at every 15°	3.63 lbs	2.43" 6.17 cm	3.66" 9.30 cm	8.74" 22.20 cm

### Features

- Designed is protected by US Patent Number 8,511,629
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points at every 15°
- To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- Locking slide arm can telescope 9" to 13" from the center of the pole and utilizes the industry first "slam and lock" technology that allows you to simply push the computer back to the retracted position and it automatically locks into place
- Heavy duty, spring loaded steel, side pin was tested to 50,000+ cycles
- Can be mounted directly to a flat surface or on any Upper Pole, Center Pole, Low Profile Bracket, GJ console box via "smiley face" or 3-Bolt Hole pattern
- Two threaded inserts added to the back of the Mongoose to attach the Tablet Display Mount (Item no. 7160-0494 or 7160-0529)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## MONGOOSE® - 9" LOCKING SLIDE ARM WITH 3/8" STUD



7160-0427

Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0427	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>No</b> - must use Motion Attachment (7110-1200 or 7160-0436)	<b>No</b>	Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	5.2 lbs 2.4 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm	12.0" 30.5 cm

### Features

- Design is protected by US Patent Number 8,511,629
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points every 15°
  - To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- Locking slide arm can telescope 9" to 13" from the center of the pole and allows you to simply push the computer back to the retracted position and it automatically locks into place
- Heavy duty, spring loaded steel, side pin was tested to 50,000+ cycles
- Designed to be used with the Gamber-Johnson Clevis with 3/8" hole (Item no. 7110-1200) or low swivel with 3/8" hole (Item no. 7160-0436)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## LOCKING SWING ARM WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN



Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0341	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	<b>Yes</b> - includes a standard Clevis	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° fore/26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock every 15°	5.9 lbs 2.7 kg	3.59" 9.1 cm	7.23" 18.4 cm	14.50" 36.8 cm

### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole pattern: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points every 15°
  - To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- Ideal for work trucks and vans
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

# MOTION ATTACHMENTS

## 12" LOCKING SLIDE ARM WITH VESA 75MM & GAMBER-JOHNSON HOLE PATTERN

Item no.	Placement	Motion Attachment Included	Tilt	Rotate	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0053	Any upper pole, compatible pole, center pole, low profile bracket, or directly to any flat surface	Yes - includes a standard Clevis	Yes - up to 90° fore/ 26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360° can lock every 22.5°	5.4 lbs 2.4 kg	5.04" 12.8 cm	7.29" 18.5 cm	16.81" 42.7 cm



### Features

- Clevis works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, AMPS
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° with locking points every 22.5°
  - To rotate the arm simply pull the front lever out, rotate to desired position and then release the lever
- 12" locking arm has 6 locking points 1.81" (4.6 cm) apart
- Locking pin can be placed on either side of the base giving the user easy access no matter where the arm is installed
- A backing plate is included with the arm
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## UNIVERSAL ADAPTER

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0454	Between any screen/display or docking station with a VESA 75mm or 100mm, NEC, AMPS, Havis, Jotto, or PMT hole pattern and any Gamber-Johnson motion attachment	0.85 lbs 0.4 kg	0.97" 2.5 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm



### Features

- Compatible with screens/displays or docking station that utilize the VESA 75mm or 100mm, NEC, AMPS, Havis, Jotto, or PMT hole pattern and allows you to attach the Gamber-Johnson standard hole pattern
- Adapter plate can be mounted to flat surfaces
- Built-in cable restraint tie for service loops
- Adapter plate includes PEMs for easy installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## VESA 75 TO GAMBER-JOHNSON ADAPTOR PLATE

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0794	Between any screens/monitors or docking stations with VESA 75mm hole pattern to Gamber-Johnson older motion attachments with the Gamber-Johnson 2x4 hole pattern	0.8 lbs 0.36 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	0.75" 1.9 cm



### Features

- Compatible with screens/monitors or docking stations that utilize the VESA 75mm hole pattern and allow you to attach to the older Gamber-Johnson motion attachments with the 2x4 hole pattern
- Adaptor can be used with screens/monitors or docking stations that have threaded stud or threaded inserts
- Mounts between the device and the motion attachment
- Hardware provided for mounting plate to motion attachment, use hardware from screens/monitors or docking stations to mount to adaptor plate
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

# **zirkona** A VERSATILE AND LIGHT-WEIGHT SOLUTION FOR YOUR TABLET OR DEVICE



---

The Zirkona product line features an innovative, encapsulated joiner that allows users to rotate their small, lightweight devices (up to 11 pounds depending on the joiner) to the best possible angle. This unique flexibility makes it possible to quickly adapt to the mobile workplace so that the driver has an ergonomically correct position and minimal time wasted on fidgeting and repetitive adjustments.

To configure the ideal solution, choose a joiner that holds the maximum weight of the desired device, an extension, base plate, and mounting plate. Then simply install and go, knowing your tech is as secure as it is accessible.





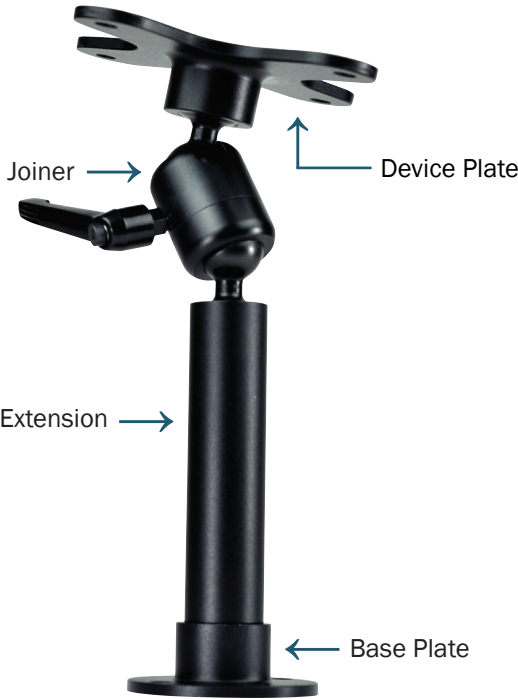
**TO CONFIGURE YOUR SOLUTION YOU MUST SELECT A KIT, A DEVICE PLATE, AND A BASE PLATE**

**DEVICE MOUNTING PLATES**

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
14139	75mm VESA plate	0.20 lbs 0.09 kg	0.88" 2.24 cm	3.75 9.53 cm	3.75" 9.5 cm
14140	100mm VESA plate	0.25 lbs 0.11 kg	0.88" 2.24 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm	4.75" 2.1 cm
14144	Round plate	0.10 lbs 0.05 kg	0.88" 2.24 cm	N/A	2.38" 6.0 cm diameter

**BASE PLATES**

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
14144	Round plate	0.10 lbs 0.05 kg	0.88" 2.24 cm	N/A	2.38" 6.05 cm diameter
14146	Quick release round plate	0.30 lbs 0.14 kg	1.25" 3.18 cm	N/A	2.50" 6.35 cm diameter
7160-0440	Pole mount (for poles 1" to 1 3/4" diameter)	0.50 lbs 0.23 kg	4.12" 10.46 cm	2.75" 6.99 cm	1.87" 4.75 cm
7110-1232	Suction cup	0.80 lbs 0.36 kg	2.0" 5.08 cm	N/A	4.75" 12.07 cm diameter



Shown: 14139, 7110-1235, 14142, 14145, 14144

With an all metal construction, all axes movement and ability to hold a wide range of devices, Zirkona is more versatile, more durable and more flexible than ever.

- Numerous mounting plate designs for device adaptation – use with ultramobile PCs, handheld devices, PDAs, smartphones, scanners, telematics and more
- All metal construction (anodized aluminum) will not deform or degrade
- Quick adjust handle for easy adjustment to position the device at the desired angle
- All axes range of motion in X axis (left/right), Y axis (front/back) and Z axis (up/down)
- Multi-Configurable - extension tubes of various lengths work to achieve desired reach
- Encapsulated ball design offers theft deterrence



## JOINERS

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
7110-1234	Small joiner (holds up to 3 lbs / 1.4 kg)	0.25 lbs 0.11 kg	3.62" 9.19 cm	2.75" 6.99 cm	1.26" 3.20 cm diameter
7110-1235	Medium joiner (holds up to 6 lbs / 2.8 kg)	0.45 lbs 0.20 kg	4.00" 10.16 cm	3.38" 8.59 cm	1.54" 3.91 cm diameter
7110-1236	Large joiner (holds up to 11 lbs / 5.0 kg)	0.95 lbs 0.43 kg	5.00" 12.70 cm	3.88" 9.86 cm	2.05" 5.21 cm diameter



## EXTENSIONS

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
14141	2" (50mm) extension	0.1 lbs 0.1 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	N/A	1.0" 2.5 cm diameter
14142	4" (100mm) extension	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	N/A	1.0" 2.5 cm diameter
14143	6" (150mm) extension	0.2 lbs 0.2 kg	6.0" 10.2 cm	N/A	1.0" 2.5 cm diameter



## THREAD ADAPTER

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
14145	Thread adapter to connect extension to base plate	0.1 lbs 0.1 kg	1.0" 2.5 cm	N/A	0.8" 2.0 cm diameter



## DEVICE MOUNTING PLATES

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
14139	VESA 75mm plate	0.2 lbs 0.1 kg	0.9" 2.3 cm	3.75" 9.5 cm	3.75" 9.5 cm
14140	VESA 100mm plate	0.25 lbs 0.1 kg	0.9" 2.3 cm	4.75" 12.1 cm	4.75" 12.1 cm
14144	Round plate (AMPS and NEC)	0.1 lbs 0.1 kg	0.9" 2.3 cm	N/A	2.4" 6.1 cm diameter
7110-1226	Joiner diamond plate - Small	0.11 lbs 0.05 kg	0.82" 2.09 cm	2.43" 6.16 cm	1.31" 3.33 cm
7160-1235	Joiner lite-duty diamond plate - Large	2.1 lbs 0.95 kg	0.75" 14.61 cm	1.5" 3.81 cm	1.0 - 6.5" 2.54 - 16.51 cm
7160-1113	3-Magnetic Mount Round Plate	0.44 lbs 0.20 kg	1.18" 2.99 cm	2.88" 7.31 cm	2.88" 7.31 cm



## BASE PLATES

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
14144	Round plate (AMPS and NEC)	0.1 lbs .01 kg	0.9" 2.3 cm	N/A	2.4" 6.1 cm diameter
7110-1225	Quick release round plate	0.3 lbs 0.1 kg	1.25" 3.2 cm	N/A	2.5" 6.4 cm diameter
7160-0440	Pole mount (for poles 1" to 1 3/4" diameter)	0.5 lbs 0.1 kg	4.1" 10.4 cm	2.75" 7.0 cm	1.9" 4.8 cm
14649	Suction cup	0.8 lbs 0.4 kg	2.0" 5.1 cm	N/A	4.75" 12.1 cm diameter
7160-1034	Gamber-Johnson to Zirkona adapter plate - pedestal/vehicle base	0.75 lbs 0.34 kg	0.8" 1.9 cm	3.0 lbs 7.6 cm	3.0 lbs 7.6 cm
7160-1035	Gamber-Johnson to Zirkona adapter plate - console 3-bolt or "smiley face" pattern	0.5 lbs 0.23 kg	1.8" 4.5 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
17238	Zirkona decorative base	0.25 lbs 0.45 kg	0.75" 1.90 cm	4" 10.16 cm	4" 10.16 cm



**NEW**


7110-1227

**NEW**


7110-1228

## WALL MOUNTS

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7110-1227	Light-duty rotating wall mount	0.65 lbs 0.29 kg	4.75" 12.06 cm	1.87" 4.74 cm	3.0" - 4.0" 7.62 - 10.16 cm
7110-1228	Universal wall mount	0.6 lbs 0.27 kg	3.25" 8.25 cm	1.69" 4.29 cm	3.0" 7.62cm

**NEW**


7110-1229

## RAIL MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7110-1229	Seat/chair rail mount	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	1.1" 2.79 cm	2" 5.08 cm	5.88" 14.94 cm

**NEW**


## POLES

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7110-1230	Height-adjustable pole	0.85 lbs 0.39 kg	9.5" - 15.75" 23.49 - 40.0 cm	1.25" 3.17 cm	1.25" 3.17 cm

**NEW**


## PIPE CLAMP

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7110-1231	Small pipe clamp	0.3 lbs 0.14 kg	1.5" 3.81 cm	2.37" 6.01 cm	1.31" 3.33 cm

## MEDIUM JOINERS



7170-0156

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0156	Medium joiner with 2 round mounting plates, 4" (100mm) extension and threaded coupler	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	9.6" 24.4 cm	3.4" 8.6 cm	2.4" 6.1 cm
7160-0993	Medium joiner with 2 round mounting plates	0.63 lbs 0.29 kg	4.75" 5.72 cm	2.25" 5.72 cm	2.25" 5.72 cm
7160-0865	Medium joiner with 2 VESA 75 mounting plates	0.80 lbs 0.36 kg	5.75" 14.61 cm	4.88" 12.40 cm	4.88" 12.40 cm

**NEW**


## CELL PHONE MOUNTS

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0995-00	Cell phone mount - round base	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	4.75" 12.07 cm	2.38" - 4.75" 6.05 - 12.07 cm	3.75" 9.53 cm
7160-0996-00	Cell phone mount - magnetic base	0.5 lbs 0.2 kg	4.75" 12.07 cm	2.38" - 4.75" 6.05 - 12.07 cm	3.75" 9.53 cm
17250	Cell phone cradle only - for Zirkona mounting	0.1 lbs 0.04 kg	4.75" 12.07 cm	2.38" - 4.75" 6.05 - 12.07 cm	2.25" 5.72 cm





# NEW

## LOGISTIC MOUNTING SYSTEMS SPACE SAVING, ERGONOMIC MOUNTS FOR TABLETS AND OTHER DEVICES



---

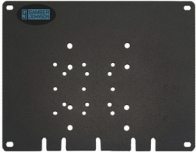
Gamber-Johnson offers all of the logistic solutions necessary for full compliance with the ELD mandate, requiring semi-truck drivers to utilize electronic logging devices. With the proper mounting solution, this promotes safety within the fleet and increases productivity. Featuring many space-saving and ergonomic options, Gamber-Johnson has the vital tools our clients rely on to get up to code quickly and efficiently.

With several no-drill and drilled solutions, our mounts are easy to install and provide a sturdy platform for any smaller tablet (8" or less) or phone. All of our solutions are designed with the driver's safety as the number one concern — creating the rugged, reliable, responsive products our clients depend on.





## FREIGHTLINER CASCADIA 2018 MOUNT



Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width
7160-1124	This mount is designed specifically to fit within the Freightliner Cascadia dash, offering a solution that takes up less space. With multiple wire routing options to conceal wires, it provides a cleaner and professional finished install.	Attaches to the dash and is designed to support one of our tablet docking stations	1.8 lbs .82 kg	7.13" 18.11 cm	9.75" 24.77 cm

### Features

- Large plate with multiple VESA 75mm and AMPS hole patterns for multiple options of product placement
- No-drill solution saves time without having to remove any dashwork and limits damage to the dash
- Cigarette power adapter (attached to the back side of the mount) to be contained inside the dash
- 1" AMPS to VESA 75mm adapter plate to allow additional Gamber-Johnson docking station and cradle mounting options
- Several wire routing options to conceal wires for a clean and professional finished install
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## LOGISTICS PIVOT ARM MOUNT



Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1132	Designed for almost any commercial semi-truck, this mount is built with versatility and durability in mind. It features multiple pivot points that allow you to place your device at a comfortable viewing angle. The mount can also be locked into position, making the solution easy to use.	Attaches to the dash and is designed to support one of our tablet docking stations	2.6 lbs 1.18 kg	4.6" 11.68 cm	2.3" 5.84 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm

### Features

- Multiple pivot points as needed for positioning for comfort of the operator
- Mounting hole options: VESA 75mm, AMPS, and NEC
- Designed to suit many vehicles
- Easy to install
- Optional extension arms if needed
- Ability to lock and secure mount in position
- One Year Product Warranty

## SEMI-TRACTOR VEHICLE BASE



Item no.	Placement	Seat Configuration	Drilling Required	Recommended Solution	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0198	Passenger side floor	Bucket	<b>No</b> - attaches to seat studs: International (2005+) Freightliner (2005+) Peterbilt (2005+) Kenworth (2005+) Volvo (2005+) Mack (2005+) Sterling (2005-2010) Western Star Day Cab (2005+)	Lower Tube: included with base Upper Pole: QADJ-UPPER-L Support Brace: 7160-0231 Motion Attachment: 7160-0750 <i>Motion Attachment and poles ordered separately</i>	25.5 lbs 11.6 kg	19.09" 48.5 cm	18.75" 47.6 cm	26.3" 66.8 cm

### Features

- Compatible with most Class 8 International, Freightliner, Peterbilt, Kenworth, Volvo, Mack, Sterling and Western Star Day cab and over the road sleeper cab semi-tractors
- Compatible with all bucket standard and air ride seats including National Seat Company, Sears Seating Inc., and Bostrom Seats
- Four positions of linear adjustability (can be adjusted based on standard floor shift and automatic models)
- Pole can be rotated in four positions in order to adjust to cab configurations and driver ergonomics
- Vehicle base standoff is designed to accommodate different floor mat thicknesses
- Vehicle base can be adjusted for driver or passenger use
- Allows egress to the back of the sleeper cab
- Won't interfere with standard floor shift
- A Support Brace (Item no. 7160-0231) is highly recommended and can be bolted directly to the vehicle base
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Note:** This base will not work with International trucks with an integrated air conditioning system under the seat.



## VOLVO VNL SWITCH PANEL DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1177	This no-drill solution makes it easier to install the mount without damaging the dash. And when paired with other dash mounts can provide additional articulation for tablets	This mount attaches within the dash of the semi-truck	0.4 lb .181 kg	2.25" 5.72 cm	2.38" 6.05 cm	2.38" 6.05 cm

### Features

- Designed to be installed in the switch plate of the Volvo VNL semi-truck
- No-drill solution
- Perfect for light weight tablets or phone mounts
- AMPS hole pattern to coordinate with many mounting options

**Note:** Switch plate shown in picture is not included, only the mount inserted.

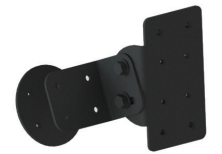


## ADJUSTABLE ANGLE DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1237	Give your driver comfort and ease of viewing with this drilled solution. This mount features a back plate that reinforces the mount onto the dash so you can ensure it stays in place.	This mount attaches to the dash by drilling in the preferred position and is reinforced by a back plate.	2 lbs .91 kg	2.36" 5.99 cm	5.67" 14.40 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm

### Features

- Designed to be drilled directly into the dash
- Comes with a back plate for reinforcement of the mount to the dash
- Provides tilt capabilities to easily adjust your tablet or device and give drivers comfort and ease of viewing
- Perfect for light-weight tablets or phone mounts
- AMPS hole pattern to coordinate with many mounting options
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## TILTING DASH MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1262	This mount provides a tilt and set feature for simple and easy adjustment so drivers can keep their tablet or device close to eye level and at arm's reach	This mount attaches to the dash by drilling in the preferred position and is reinforced by a back plate.	0.85 lbs .39 kg	4.21" 10.69 cm	3.75" 9.53 cm	2.06" 5.23 cm

### Features

- Coordinates with the Volvo VNL Switch Panel Mount (Item no. 7160-1177) and is designed with the International LT Dash Mount (Item no. 7160-1243)
- Can be drilled directly to the dash with a backer plate for reinforcement of the mount to the dash
- Tilt feature designed to be preset during installation for comfort of the driver
- Has AMPS and VESA 75mm mounting hole patterns on the front for attaching a tablet or phone mount
- Designed for close-to-dash mounting
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



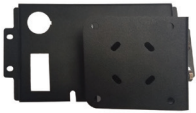
## INTERNATIONAL PROSTAR POCKET MOUNT DRILLED

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1168	Drill this mount into the pocket of the dash to maximize the space in your vehicle	This mount is drilled to the dash pocket specifically for the International ProStar	1.5 lbs .68 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	2.75" 6.99 cm	3.06" 7.77 cm

### Features

- Designed to be drilled into the pocket within the dash, bringing the mount closer to the dash
- Tilt capabilities to easily adjust your tablet or device and give drivers comfort and ease of viewing
- Designed to work with the following Zirkona mounts below to allow additional articulation, see page 131 for compatible Zirkona mounts for additional articulation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



**INTERNATIONAL LT DASH MOUNT**

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1243	This no-drill solution mounts a tablet closer to the dash so drivers can easily access other gadgets or electronics on the dash without interference. It also features USB or power port access to keep devices charged all day long.	Attaches to the dash and is designed to support one of our tablet docking stations	1.85 lbs .84kg	9.13" 23.19 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm	2.56" 6.73 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed specifically for the International LT</li> <li>- No-drill solution saves time and limits damage to the dash</li> <li>- Tilt capabilities to easily adjust your tablet or device and give drivers comfort and ease of viewing</li> <li>- Mounts a tablet closer to the dash so drivers can easily access other gadgets or electronics on the dash without interference</li> <li>- Provides knockouts for relocating the USB and power port for additional charging options</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						

**INTERNATIONAL LT DASH PHONE MOUNT**

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1243-01	Save time without having to remove any dash work for this no-drill solution. The plate provides multiple hole patterns for optional mounting positions.	Attaches to the dash and is designed to support one of our tablet docking stations	1.95 lbs .88 kg	9.13" 23.19 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm	5.50" 13.97 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- No-drill solution saves time and limits damage to the dash</li> <li>- Plate provides multiple hole patterns for placement of the phone mount</li> <li>- Tilt capabilities to easily adjust your tablet or device and give drivers comfort and ease of viewing</li> <li>- Designed with the International LT Dash Mount for a light phone solution</li> <li>- Provides knockouts for relocation of USB and power ports for additional charging options</li> <li>- Includes a phone holder</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						

**ZIRKONA FOR SEMI-TRUCKS**
**zirkona**

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth (diameter)
<b>7160-1179</b>	Medium Joiner, VESA 75mm Plate	.65 lbs .29 kg	5" 12.7 cm	5" 12.7 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm
<b>7160-1179-01</b>	Medium Joiner, VESA 75mm Plate, Back Pate	.85 lbs .39 kg	5" 12.7 cm	5" 12.7 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm
<b>7160-1180</b>	Medium Joiner, VESA 75mm Plate, 2" Extension	.75 lbs .34 kg	5" 12.7 cm	5" 12.7 cm	6.375" 16.19 cm
<b>7160-1180-01</b>	Medium Joiner, VESA 75mm Plate, 2" Extension, Back Plate	.95 lbs .43 kg	5" 12.7 cm	5" 12.7 cm	6.375" 16.19 cm
<b>7160-1240</b>	Medium Joiner, 2 AMPS Plates	.65 lbs .29 kg	2.375" 6.03 cm	2.375" 6.03 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm
<b>7160-1240-01</b>	Medium Joiner, 2 AMPS Plates, Back Plate	.85 lbs .39 kg	2.375" 6.03 cm	2.375" 6.03 cm	4.75" 12.07 cm
<b>7160-1239</b>	Medium Joiner, 2 AMPS Plates, 2" Extension	.75 lbs .34 kg	2.375" 6.03 cm	2.375" 6.03 cm	6.375" 16.19 cm
<b>7160-1239-01</b>	Medium Joiner, 2 AMPS Plates, 2" Extension, Back Plate	.95 lbs .43 kg	2.375" 6.03 cm	2.375" 6.03 cm	6.375" 16.19 cm



7160-1179-01



7160-1180-01



7160-1240-01



7160-1239-01

# **MATERIAL HANDLING MOUNTS BUILT AS RUGGED AS THE ENVIRONMENT THEY WORK IN**



---

With different environments and users all under one roof, it's important that our clients have a product that can stand up to the rigorous demands of material handling. Whether the best solution is mounting a device horizontally on the overhead guard leg or vertically off the overhead guard leg, Gamber-Johnson has a solution that will fit every user's unique needs.

Our products are thoroughly tested to ensure they remain in place and perfectly usable on bumpy or rough warehouse floors. Safety is our highest priority, so users can be confident their device will not undock, shift, or come lose while securely mounted on Gamber-Johnson products.





## CLAM SHELLS



7160-0357

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0357	Clam Shell with small plate	Attaches to rectangular overhead guard leg 1.5" to 2.5" (3.8 to 6.4 cm) wide	Yes - up to 160° total	No	3.97 lbs 1.8 kg	4.6" 11.7 cm	6.26" 15.9 cm	5.1" 13 cm
7160-0370	Clam Shell with large plate	Attaches to rectangular overhead guard leg 2.5" to 5.0" (6.4 to 12.7 cm) wide	Yes - up to 160° total	No	5.8 lbs 2.6 kg	4.6" 11.7 cm	6.8" 17.3 cm	5.28" 3.4 cm

### Features

- Clam Shell features the following hole patterns: AMPS, NEC and VESA 75mm
- To tilt the Clam Shell simply loosen the adjustable lever, tilt to desired position and then re-tighten the lever
- A secondary bolt is included to lock the Clam Shell into a permanent position
- Plate sandwiches the overhead guard leg and allows user to position the device at the desired height position
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## CLAM SHELL WITH 3" ARM



Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0356	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370, 7160-0371)	Yes - up to 90° fore/ 26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360° Entire arm - 360°	4.23 lbs 1.9 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	8.18" 20.8 cm	6.63" 16.8 cm

### Features

- Clam Shell works with the following hole patterns: VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC and AMPS
- The entire arm can rotate around 360° and the Motion Attachment can also rotate 360°
- Arm extends 3.75" bringing equipment closer to the user
- Arm can be tightened down to be locked into a permanent position
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## FORKLIFT SECONDARY CLAM SHELL



Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0371	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370) for additional articulation	Yes - up to 160° total	Motion Attachment - 360°	1.7 lbs 0.8 kg	4.6" 11.7 cm	5.97" 15.2 cm	5.17" 13.1 cm

### Features

- Clam Shell features the following hole patterns: AMPS, NEC and VESA 75mm
- To tilt the Clam Shell simply loosen the adjustable lever, tilt to desired position and then re-tighten the lever
- A secondary bolt is included to lock the Clam Shell into a permanent position
- Can be mounted directly to the Clam Shell with small plate (Item no. 7160-0357) or Clam Shell with large plate (Item no. 7160-0370), when attached to plate device the Clam Shell can rotate 360°
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## DISPLAY SWIVEL



Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0839	Display swivel for mounting small devices with AMPS or NEC mounting patterns	Use with any Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell or Clevis mounting device	.2 lbs 0.09 kg	1.39" 3.5 cm	2.63" 6.7 cm	2.63" 6.7 cm

### Features

- Swivel mounts to any Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell or Clevis Motion Attachment with 3/8" mounting hole
- Swivel has AMPS and NEC mounting patterns on swivel
- Counter sunk mounting holes for flat installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## ROLL FORMED PILLAR BRACKET



7160-0418



7120-0647

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0418	Standard roll formed pillar bracket	Use with most forklift trucks with roll formed pillars	2.7 lbs 1.2 kg	4.72" 12 cm	5.82" 14.8 cm	2.25" 5.7 cm
7160-0815	Linde custom roll formed pillar bracket	Use with special Linde forklift models EV-30 and EV-40	2.7 lbs 1.2 kg	4.72" 12 cm	6.82" 17.3 cm	2.0" 5.1 cm
7160-0814	Jungheinrich/CAT custom roll formed pillar bracket	Use with special Jungheinrich models EFG 110K-115; EFG 213K-220; EFG 316K-320; EFG 425K-S30; EFG 535K-S50 or CAT models 2ET 2500-2ET 4000	2.7 lbs 1.2 kg	4.72" 12 cm	5.82" 14.8 cm	1.12" 2.8 cm
7120-0647	Roll formed bracket spacer	Use with Gamber-Johnson roll formed pillar bracket (7160-0418) to create a tight fit on some roll formed profiles	.25 lbs 1.2 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	2.25" 5.7 cm	1.0" 2.5 cm

### Features

- Bracket allows system to be mounted on forklift roll formed overhead guard leg
- Can be mounted directly to any Clam Shell (Item no. 7160-0371) or horizontal extension (Item no. 7160-0363)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Note: Use spacer (Item no. 7120-0647) when mounting to a vehicle with an oversized overhead guard leg.



## TUBE OVERHEAD GUARD LEG CLAMP - 2", 2.5" OR 3"

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0561</b>	Attaches to any 2", 2.5" or 3" tube overhead guard leg on forklifts, reach trucks, or order pickers	4.0 lbs 1.8 kg	4.0" 10.2 cm	8.25" 21 cm	3.75" 9.5 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bracket allows system to be mounted on forklifts, reach trucks or order pickers with either a 2", 2.5", or 3" tube overhead guard leg</li> <li>- Can be mounted directly to any Clam Shell (Item no. 7160-0371) or horizontal extension (Item no. 7160-0363)</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## FORKLIFT COMBINATION SOLUTIONS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0366</b>	Dual Clam Shell with small plate	Attaches to rectangular forklift support braces 1.5" to 2.5" wide	<b>Yes</b> - Clevis up to 90° fore/26° aft <b>Yes</b> - Clam Shell up to 160°	Motion Attachment - 360°	6.2 lbs 2.8 kg	9.8" 24.9 cm	7.3" 18.5 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm
<b>7160-0367</b>	Dual Clam Shell with large plate	Attaches to rectangular forklift support braces 2.5" to 5.0" wide	<b>Yes</b> - Clevis up to 90° fore/26° aft <b>Yes</b> - Clam Shell up to 160°	Motion Attachment - 360°	8.0 lbs 3.6 kg	9.8" 24.9 cm	8.3" 21.1 cm	7.1" 18.0 cm
<b>7160-0420</b>	Dual Clam Shell with 3.75" arm and small plate	Attaches to rectangular forklift support braces 1.5" to 2.5" wide	<b>Yes</b> - Clevis up to 90° fore/26° aft <b>Yes</b> - Clam Shell up to 160°	Motion Attachment - 360°	8.0 lbs 3.6 kg	10.1" 25.7 cm	7.4" 18.8 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm
<b>7160-0421</b>	Dual Clam Shell with 3.75" arm and large plate	Attaches to rectangular forklift support braces 2.5" to 5.0" wide	<b>Yes</b> - Clevis up to 90° fore/26° aft <b>Yes</b> - Clam Shell up to 160°	Motion Attachment - 360°	9.8 lbs 4.4 kg	10.1" 25.7 cm	6.6" 16.8 cm	10.1" 25.7 cm



## OVERHEAD GUARD MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0368</b>	Extended overhead guard mount with 0-90 Clevis	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° forward/26° aft	Motion Attachment - 360°	9.4 lbs 4.3 kg	13.2" 33.5 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	5.6" 14.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The overhead guard mount allows users to mount device from the top of the forklift cage and extends down 8.0"</li> <li>- Recommended when device needs to be closer to the ceiling of the overhead guard and provides a reduced profile solution for mounting peripherals such as radios or other electronics</li> <li>- Extended overhead guard mount with 0-90 Clevis features the following hole patterns: AMPS, NEC, VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2" x 4.09"/5.1 x 10.4 cm</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>								



## OVERHEAD GUARD MOUNT - VERTICAL EXTENSION SLEEVE

Item no.	Placement	Height Adjustability	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0598</b>	Attaches to overhead guard mount (7160-0368)	<b>Yes</b> - 12.0" to 16.0" 12 to 40.6 cm	2.8 lbs 1.3 kg	11.2" 28.4 cm	2.8" 7.1 cm	2.5" 6.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The extension sleeve attaches to the overhead guard mount and allows computer or tablets to be extended an additional 4.0"/10.2 cm when used with lift vehicles that have tall overhead guards or where extension is desired</li> <li>- The sleeve extends the current 8.0"/20.3 cm drop to an adjustable 12.0" to 16.0"/30.5 to 40.6 cm</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						





## OVERHEAD GUARD MOUNT - HORIZONTAL EXTENSION SLEEVE

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0805	Overhead guard mount - horizontal extension sleeve	Attaches to overhead guard mount (7160-0368)	1.5 lbs 0.7 kg	3.75" 9.5 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm

### Features

- The Horizontal extension attaches directly to the overhead guard mount (Item no. 7160-0368) and allows safety lights and lasers to be properly positioned on forklifts with large counterweights
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0585



7160-0586

## SHORT OVERHEAD GUARD MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0585	Short overhead guard mount with Clam Shell	Attaches directly to the overhead guard	<b>Yes</b> - up to 90° forward/ 26° aft	Motion attachment - 360°	5.6 lbs 2.5 kg	5.6" 14.2 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	5.6" 14.2 cm
7160-0586	Short overhead guard mount with dual Clam Shell	Attaches directly to the overhead guard	<b>Yes</b> - each of the Clevis tilt up to 90° forward/ 26° aft	Motion attachment - 360°	7.9 lbs 3.6 kg	7.5" 19.1 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	10.8" 27.4 cm

### Features

- Recommended when device needs to be closer to the ceiling of the overhead guard
- Provides a reduced profile solution for mounting peripherals such as radios or other electronics
- Short overhead guard mount with Clam Shell features the following hole patterns: AMPS, NEC, VESA 75mm, Gamber-Johnson 2 x 4
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## INTERMEC CV61 INTERFACE PLATE

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0493	Interface plate for use with the Intermec CV61 computer display	In between the Intermec CV61 and any Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell forklift mount	2.0 lbs 0.9 kg	5.0" 12.7 cm	12.3" 31.2 cm	0.8" 2.0 cm

### Features

- Designed to be used with the Intermec CV61 computer display
- Attaches directly to any Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell (Item no. 7160-0366, 7160-0367, 7160-0368, 7160-0420 or 7160-0421)
- Interface plate attaches directly to the CV61 using the existing Intermec hole pattern
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## KEYBOARD ARM WITH MINI CLEVIS MOTION ATTACHMENT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0550	Articulating keyboard bracket with mini Clevis	Attaches to the underside of any Clam Shell against the overhead guard leg	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	3.75" 9.5 cm	5.1" 13 cm	14.0" 35.6 cm

### Features

- Designed to be used with any keyboard using the AMPS or NEC pattern
- Articulating keyboard arm is designed for use with any Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell
- Mount underneath the Clam Shell to the bracket that is against the overhead guard leg
- Keyboard attaches directly to the keyboard arm and can be tilted 72° fore/40° aft
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



## OVERHEAD GUARD BAR MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1156	Attaches to the overhead guard bar	Allows for multiple placement options on any of the various bars for many make models of a forklift with an overhead guard	4.7 lbs 2.13 kg	10.0" 25.4 cm	7.5" 19.05 cm	7.0" 17.78 cm

### Features

- Mounts to an overhead guard bar
- Allows for flexibility in mounting in different positions overhead
- Provides ergonomic tilt and swivel options to position your device
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability in rugged environment
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## FORKLIFT HORIZONTAL EXTENSION BAR

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0363	Attaches to rectangular overhead guard leg 1.5" to 5.0" wide (3.8 to 12.7 cm)	No	No	6.8 lbs 3.1 kg	4.4" 11.2 cm	19.0" 48.3 cm	1.1 2.8 cm

### Features

- The arm allows the user to position the device up to 15.3" (40 cm) horizontally from the inside of the overhead guard leg
- Allows for multiple system configurations based on style of forklift and computer configuration
- Can be mounted in conjunction with Clam Shell with small plate (Item no. 7160-0357), forklift dual Clam Shell with small plate (Item no. 7160-0366) or forklift dual Clam Shell with 3" arm and small plate (Item no. 7160-0420), roll formed bracket (Item no. 7160-0418) or tube overhead guard leg clamp (Item no. 7160-0561)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## FORKLIFT VERTICAL EXTENSION BAR

Item no.	Placement	Tilt	Rotates	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0856	Attaches to rectangular overhead guard leg 1.5" to 5.0" wide (3.8 to 12.7 cm)	No	No	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	4.4" 11.2 cm	31.0" 78.7 cm	1.9" 4.8 cm

### Features

- Allows for multiple system configuration based on the style of forklift and computer configuration
- Positions your device up to 27" (68.6 cm) horizontally from inside the overhead guard leg
- Heavy gauge steel and black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Can be mounted in conjunction with Clam Shell with small plate (Item no. 7160-0357), forklift dual Clam Shell with small plate (Item no. 7160-0366) or forklift dual Clam Shell with 3" arm and small plate (Item no. 7160-0420)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## 4" DIAMOND PLATES OPTIONS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1235	4" diamond plate	Allows for multiple placement options on any of the various bars for many make models of a forklift with an overhead guard and other mounting locations	1.8 lbs .816 kg	5.75" 14.61 cm	2.5" 6.35 cm	N/A
7160-1261	4" diamond plate w/Large Joiner and Zirkona AMPS plate		2.7 lbs 1.22 kg	5.75" 14.61 cm	5.68" 14.43 cm	2.5" 6.35 cm
7160-1261-01	4" diamond plate w/Large Joiner and Zirkona VESA 75mm plate		2.8 lbs 1.27 kg	5.7" 14.61 cm	5.68" 14.43 cm	2.5" 6.35 cm
7160-1171	4" diamond plate w/Medium Joiner and Zirkona AMPS plate		2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	5.75" 14.61 cm	4.68" 11.89 cm	2.5" 6.35 cm

### Features

- Mounts to an overhead guard bar, Overhead guard lead and other difficult mounting locations
- Allows for flexibility in mounting in different positions overhead and other locations as it is a versatile product
- Coordinated with Zirkona product offering creating additional mounting solutions
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability in rugged environment
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-1261



7160-1261-01

## MAGNET MOUNTS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1258	Magnet Mount with Clevis	Allows for multiple placement options on any of the various bars for several makes and models of forklifts featuring an overhead guard or other mounting locations	4.8 lbs 2.18 kg	6.27" 15.93 cm	6.5" 16.51 cm	6.5" 16.51 cm
7160-1259	Magnet Mount with Clevis and Scanner Holder		7.8 lbs 3.54 kg	8.48" 21.5 cm	6.5" 16.51 cm	12.89" 32.7 cm

### Features

- Designed as a no-drill mounting solution to be attached to a metal flat surface and held in place by magnets
- The Clevis option offers many hole patterns including: VESA, 75mm and AMPS
- The Clevis option allows for mounting of various docking stations, cradles and keyboards
- Tilt feature allows for ergonomic adjustment for comfort and ease of use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



7160-1258

**NEW**



## RAYMOND PALLET RYDER MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1144	Designed specifically for the Raymond pallet ryder. No Drill solution	Mount fits over the top of the engine compartment	7 lbs 3.18 kg	8.31" 21.11 cm	16" 40.64 cm	6.65" 16.89 cm

### Features

- Attaches to the body of the Raymond 8400 series forklift
- Allows for many different mounting variations
- Works with poles, Zirkona products and docking stations
- Steel construction for long-term durability
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NEW**



## LINDE E30 CAB LATCH MOUNTING BRACKET

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1103	Attaches to the Existing door latch bracket of the Linde E30 forklift	It is positioned to the front right of the cab	2.5 lbs 1.13 kg	4.8" 12.19 cm	8.3" 21.08 cm	1.5" 3.81 cm

### Features

- Allows you to mount a computer or device in a small cab space without interfering with the driver and line of vision
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability in a rugged environment
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Can be mounted in conjunction with a Dual Clam Shell to allow movement and adjustment of the computer device
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NEW**



## FLAT SURFACE MOUNT / LINDE H70/80D CAB

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1105	The flat surface mount is designed specifically for the Linde H70/80D cab or other mounting surfaces. It offers easy installation and durability for mounting your computer or device	Any flat surface that can be drilled	4.7 lbs 2.13 kg	1.5" 3.81 cm	8" 20.32 cm	7.75" 19.69 cm

### Features

- Designed for the Linde H70/80D forklift with cab
- Design allows the forklifts engine to be serviced without removing the computer or mount
- Backer plate is included to provide secure fastening points
- Compatible with Gamber-Johnson lower poles and Motion Attachments
- Mount will work for other flat surface mounting as well
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**NEW**



## YALE/HYSTER ELECTRIC VEHICLE CAB MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1109	Mount your computer or device inside your Hyster J45-70XN and Yale ERP045-070VL forklift cab. The bracket can be repositioned higher or lower to accommodate the driver	The mount is designed to attach to the inside right frame of the cab and can be positioned higher or lower based on needs of the operator	4.6 lbs 2.09 kg	16.5" 41.9 1cm	7.25" 18.42 cm	2.19" 5.56 cm

### Features

- Mounts to the right front overhead guard leg of a cab in the same location as the windshield mounting bracket
- Has four height level mounting options
  - \* To adjust the height, simply readjust the adapter bracket to desired location and tighten the bolts and washers
- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability in a rugged environment
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Can be mounted in conjunction with a Dual Clam Shell with 3.75" Arm and Small Plate (Item no. 7160-0420) and Dual Clam Shell with Small Plate (Item no. 7160-0366) to allow movement and adjustment of computer or device
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## CAB CLAMP BRACKET ADAPTER

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1096	The adapter is designed for forklift with an enclosed cab and allows you to mount a Clam Shell or other mounting equipment to our forklifts clamp bracket adapter (manufacturer roll form clamp bracket not sold by Gamber-Johnson and can be sourced from the specific manufacturer). It's a small, simple solution for cabs with limited space. Works great for Linde, Still and Jungheinrich.	Attach by clamp bracket positioned as desired from the overhead guard leg in the cab of a forklift	2.75 lbs 1.25 kg	5.22" 13.26 cm	6.36" 16.15 cm	1.63" 4.14 cm

### Features

- Designed for forklifts with an enclosed cab
- Two mounting locations for your Clam Shell or other equipment
- Use one or two clamp brackets to hold the adapter in place
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



## YALE/HYSTER 50-120 LP CAB DOOR BRACKET

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0991	The cab door bracket is designed for Yale/Hyster forklift cabs and leverages the door as a mounting area for your computer, barcode scanner or display. You can use any Gamber-Johnson upper pole along with a Motion Attachment to secure your entire computer mounting system. It comes with hardware that holds a Linde power supply. Upper poles and Motion Attachments are not included.	Designed to be positioned to the right side of the operator	3.7 lbs 1.68 kg	6.0" 15.24 cm	9.2" 23.37 cm	4.0" 10.16 cm

### Features

- OEM specific mount for exact fit
- Compatible with the Gamber-Johnson upper poles
- Provided hardware to mount a LIND power supply
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## TOYOTA CAB BRACKET MANUAL HYDRAULIC UNIT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1233	The cab bracket is designed for forklift cabs with Manual Hydraulic levers. It has slotted attachment spaces for flexibility of positioning.	Designed to be positioned to the upper right side of the operator on the overhead guard leg	3.0 lbs 1.360 kg	4.69" 11.91 cm	9.0" 22.86 cm	1.68" 4.27 cm

### Features

- OEM specific mount for exact fit
- Designed to be mounted with other Gamber-Johnson mounting equipment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW



## TOYOTA CAB LATCH MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1151	The cab door bracket is designed as part of the cab latch for Toyota forklifts with Electronic Hydraulic levers	Designed to replace a portion of the latch on the Toyota cab to the right or left side of the operator on the overhead guard leg	3.5 lbs 1.587 kg	5.75" 14.605 cm	8.54" 21.463 cm	2.75" 6.985 cm

### Features

- OEM specific mount for exact fit
- Designed to be mounted with other Gamber-Johnson mounting equipment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

NEW





15203

## LIND WAREHOUSING POWER ADAPTERS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
15202	12-32 VDC	For use with Panasonic Toughbook MK1-3 docking stations, Panasonic Toughbook 19 MK4-6 docking stations, Panasonic Toughbook 18/19 cradle, Panasonic Toughpad G1 docking stations/cradles, Panasonic Toughpad M1 docking stations/cradle	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
15203	20-60 VDC	For use with Panasonic Toughbook MK1-3 docking stations, Panasonic Toughbook 19 MK4-6 docking stations, Panasonic Toughbook 18/19 cradle, Panasonic Toughpad G1 docking stations/cradles, Panasonic Toughpad M1 docking stations/cradle	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16514	72-110 VDC	For use with Panasonic Toughbook MK1-3 docking stations, Panasonic Toughbook 19 MK4-6 docking stations, Panasonic Toughbook 18/19 cradle, Panasonic Toughpad G1 docking stations/cradles, Panasonic Toughpad M1 docking stations/cradle	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16078	20-60 VDC	For use with Getac F110 docking stations/cradle, Getac S400 docking stations/cradle, Getac T800 docking stations/cradle, Getac V110 docking stations/cradle	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16079	12-32 VDC	For use with Getac F110 docking stations/cradle, Getac S400 docking stations/cradle, Getac T800 docking stations/cradle, Getac V110 docking stations/cradle	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16513	72-110 VDC	For use with Getac F110 docking stations/cradle, Getac S400 docking stations/cradle, Getac T800 docking stations/cradle, Getac V110 docking stations/cradle	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.3" 23.6 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16411	12-32 VDC	For use with Zebra ET50/55 docking stations and powered cradles	1.8 lbs 0.8 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.2" 23.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16412	20-60 VDC	For use with Zebra ET50/55 docking stations and powered cradles	1.8 lbs 0.8 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.2" 23.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16515	72-110 VDC	For use with Zebra ET50/55 docking stations and powered cradles	1.8 lbs 0.8 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.2" 23.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16793	12-32 VDC	For use with Dell Latitude 12 rugged tablet/cradle	1.8 lbs 0.8 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.2" 23.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16794	20-60 VDC	For use with Dell Latitude 12 rugged tablet/cradle	1.8 lbs 0.8 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.2" 23.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
16795	72-110 VDC	For use with Dell Latitude 12 rugged tablet/cradle	1.8 lbs 0.8 kg	1.2" 2.9 cm	9.2" 23.4 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm

### Features

- Full continuous rated power output
- Sealed and potted in aluminum extrusions for the harshest operating environments
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## HANDHELD BARCODE SCANNER/MOBILE COMPUTER MOUNTS



Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0854	Mounting bracket for most handheld barcode scanner guns and mobile computers	Attaches to rectangular overhead guard leg 1.5" to 2.5" wide (3.8 to 6.4 cm)	3.0 lbs 1.4 kg	7.2" 18.3 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm	6.9" 17.5 cm

### Features

- Heavy gauge steel construction for long-term durability in a rugged environment
- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Designed to securely fit most handheld barcode scanners and mobile computers
- Works with wireless and wired devices
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## CROWN PE4500 PALLET JACK

Item no.	Drilling Required	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0889	Yes	6.2 lbs 2.8 kg	18.25" 43.4 cm	6.4" 16.3 cm	1.9" 4.8 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Exact fit for Crown PE4500</li> <li>- Black powder coat and heavy gauge steel for long-term durability</li> <li>- Compatible with any Gamber-Johnson upper pole</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## QUICK RELEASE MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0593	Attaches to the overhead guard leg	2.8 lbs 21.3 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	5.1" 13.0 cm	7.8" 19.8 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Allows computer or tablets mounted on Gamber-Johnson Clam Shells to be easily removed from the vehicle without tools</li> <li>- Low profile quick release mount can be mounted in the horizontal or vertical orientation</li> <li>- Features AMPS, NEC, VESA 75mm and 100mm and Gamber-Johnson hole patterns</li> <li>- Includes backer plate and hardware for drill and no-drill solutions</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## SATO MB410i-W2 PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0795	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370, 7160-0371)	1.0 lbs .5 kg	3.25" 8.3 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm	5.25" 13.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Printer bracket mounts to Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell using 75mm VESA hole pattern</li> <li>- Bracket fastens to the printer using the PEM inserts on the printer</li> <li>- Orients printer vertically or horizontally</li> <li>- Bracket does not impede paper feed, printer ports or power connections</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## INTERMEC PB42 PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0867	Directly to any Clam Shell	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	0.1" 0.3 cm	7.0" 17.8 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Orients printer vertically or horizontally</li> <li>- Heavy gauge steel and black powder coat finish for corrosion resistance and long-term durability</li> <li>- Uses 75mm VESA hole pattern to mount to Clam Shell</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					





## ZEBRA QL420 PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0817	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370, 7160-0371)	.5 lb .23 kg	1" 2.5 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm	4" 10.2 cm

### Features

- Printer bracket mounts to Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell with 3/8" studs (included)
- Bracket fastens to the printer using the threaded inserts on the printer
- Orients printer vertically or horizontally
- Bracket does not impede paper feed, printer ports or power connections
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## DATAMAX O'NEIL RL4 QUICK RELEASE PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0793	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370, 7160-0371)	.5 lb .23 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	6.25" 15.9 cm	5.62" 14.3 cm

### Features

- Printer bracket mounts to Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell using 75mm VESA hole pattern
- Bracket fastens to the printer using the PEM inserts on the printer
- Orients printer vertically or horizontally
- Bracket does not impede paper feed, printer ports or power connections
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

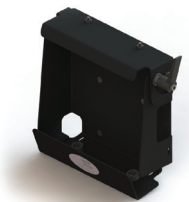


## DATAMAX O'NEIL RL4 PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0888	Directly to any Clam Shell	3.3 lbs 1.5 kg	4.2" 10.7 cm	9.1" 23.1 cm	7.8" 19.8 cm

### Features

- Orients printer vertically or horizontally
- Accommodates use of battery eliminator accessory
- Heavy gauge steel and black powder coat finish for corrosion resistance and long-term durability
- Uses 75mm VESA hole pattern to mount to Clam Shell
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## DATAMAX O'NEIL MF4TE PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0876	Directly to any Clam Shell	2.4 lbs 1.1 kg	3.4" 8.6 cm	9.1" 23.1 cm	7.4" 18.8 cm

### Features

- Orients printer vertically or horizontally
- Heavy gauge steel and black powder coat finish for corrosion resistance and long-term durability
- Uses 75mm VESA hole pattern to mount to Clam Shell
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



**NEW**

## DATAMAX O'NEIL MP COMPACT 4 MARK II PRINTER BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0785	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370, 7160-0371)	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	0.50" 1.3 cm	8.0" 20.3 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm

### Features

- Printer bracket mounts to Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell using 75mm VESA hole pattern
- Bracket fastens to the printer using the threaded inserts on the printer
- Orients printer vertically or horizontally
- Bracket does not impede paper feed, printer ports or power connections
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

# MATERIAL HANDLING

## ZEBRA ZQ520 PRINTER MOUNT

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-1053</b>	Attaches to any Clam Shell (7160-0357, 7160-0370, 7160-0371)	0.45 lbs 0.2 kg	0.84" 2.1 cm	3.2" 8.0 cm	3.7" 9.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Printer bracket mounts to Gamber-Johnson Clam Shell using AMPS hole pattern</li> <li>- Low profile</li> <li>- 4 PEM studs (size 10-32) are part of the bracket for simple attachment</li> <li>- The three tabs inserts into the printer to safely secure your printer</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					

**NEW**



## UNIVERSAL TABLET PROTECTIVE COVER

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7160-0950 10" (25.4 cm)</b>	This universal tablet cover is made of polyester with a urethane backer that features easy to adjust Velcro closures. The design fits Zebra, Panasonic, Getac, and other tablets. It also works great for tablets using a keyboard bracket. Keep moisture, dust, and other harmful elements away from your tablet. If the screen gets dirty, simply wipe it down with a soft cloth and gentle cleaner.	Designed to be placed over top of the docking station	1.15 lbs .52 kg	14.25" 36.2 cm	12.75" 32.39 cm	3.5" 8.89 cm
<b>7160-0949 8" (20.32 cm)</b>			.95 lbs .43 kg	13.5" 34.29 cm	11.25" 28.58 cm	3.25" 8.26 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Materials are water, UV, and dust resistant</li><li>- Cold crack resistant to -20°F/ -29°C</li><li>- UV resistant</li><li>- Tablet's screen is easy to see and interact with through a clear rolla glass vinyl screen</li><li>- Frame creates a rigid form for consistent mounting</li><li>- Velcro seals tight around your cables and cords</li><li>- Compatible with Gamber-Johnson keyboard mount (Item no. 7160-0799) and 8" tablet docks and cradles</li><li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li></ul>						

**NEW**



7160-0949

## THERMAL TABLET PROTECTIVE COVER

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0982 10" (25.4 cm)	This universal tablet cover is designed to keep tablets warm and dry in freezing conditions. A built in heater automatically activates when your tablet's temperature is less than 40° F (4.5° C). The cover is made of polyester with a urethane backer and features easy to adjust Velcro closures. The design fits Zebra, Panasonic, Getac, and other tablets. It also works great for tablets using a keyboard bracket. If the screen gets dirty, simply wipe it down with a soft cloth and gentle cleaner or replace it with a new screen.	Designed to be placed over top of the docking station	1.15 lbs .52 kg	14.25" 36.2 cm	12.75" 32.39 cm	3.5" 8.89 cm
7160-0981 8" (20.32 cm)			.95 lbs .43 kg	13.5" 34.29 cm	11.25" 28.58 cm	3.25" 8.26 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Materials are water, UV, and dust resistant</li><li>- Cold crack resistant to -20°F/ -29°C</li><li>- UV resistant</li><li>- Tablet's screen is easy to see and interact with through a clear rolla glass vinyl screen</li><li>- Frame creates a rigid form for consistent mounting</li><li>- Velcro seals tight around your cables and cords</li><li>- Compatible with Gamber-Johnson keyboard mount (Item no. 7160-0799) and 8" tablet docks and cradles</li><li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li></ul>						

**NEW**



7160-0981

NEW



17617

## THERMAL COVER REPLACEMENT SCREEN

Item no.	Description	Placement
17616 10" 17617 8"	Replace your thermal protective cover with a new screen once it wears out.	Replacement cover is attached to the front of the protective cover
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Made of rolla glass vinyl</li> <li>- Allows you to easily see the screen and have access to full touch screen functionality</li> <li>- Easily attaches to the cover with Velcro</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>		

NEW



7400-0003

## THERMAL TABLET PROTECTIVE COVER POWER SUPPLY

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7400-0003	Non-isolated, 36/48 VDC to 12 VDC	.55 lbs	2.91"	2.91"	1.26"
7400-0002	Non-isolated, 24 VDC to 12 VDC	.25 kg	7.39 cm	7.39 cm	3.20 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Non-Isolated, constant voltage design</li> <li>- Sealed and potted in an aluminum shell</li> <li>- IP67 waterproof rating</li> <li>- Input voltage: 36/48 VDC</li> <li>- Output voltage: 12 VDC</li> <li>- Output current: 10 AMPS</li> </ul>					

NEW



## DELL PROTECTIVE TABLET COVER

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0975	Designed for harsh environment use, this tablet cover is made from polyester and features easy to adjust Velcro closures. To open, access, or remove the tablet if it needs maintenance or recharging, simply peel open the Velcro closures. The clear rolla glass vinyl screen lets you see the screen and have access to full touch screen functionality. If the screen gets dirty, simply wipe it down with a soft cloth and gentle cleaner or replace it with a new screen.	Designed to be placed over top of the docking station	1.15 lbs .52 kg	10" 25.4 cm	13.5" 34.29 cm	3.5" 8.89 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Materials are water, UV, and dust resistant</li> <li>- Cold crack resistant to -20°F/ -29°C</li> <li>- UV resistant</li> <li>- Tablet's screen is easy to see and interact with through a clear rolla glass vinyl screen</li> <li>- Frame creates a rigid form for consistent mounting</li> <li>- Velcro seals tight around your cables and cords</li> <li>- Compatible with Gamber-Johnson mounting equipment</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						

NEW



## HONEYWELL MP COMPACT 4 MARK III THERMAL PROTECTIVE COVER

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0605	Keep your printer safe. This cover features revolutionary technology that keeps your printer warm in cross dock and freezing environments. It encases the printer and has a thermal pad heater connected to a thermostat that begins regulating heat around the cover if the outside ambient temperature is below 40°F (4.4°C). The cover is also water, dust, and UV resistant, so your printer is protected as you go from a freezer into a wet or dry dusty environment.	Designed to be placed over top of the printer	1.5 lbs .68 kg	7.5" 19.05 cm	9.5" 24.13 cm	14.5" 36.83 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Activates when temperatures reach below 40° Fahrenheit (4.5 Celsius)</li> <li>- Provides consistent temperature to maintain printer functionality</li> <li>- Easy access to paper feed</li> <li>- Conforms with 4" and 6" (10.2 cm and 15.2 cm) paper rolls</li> <li>- Velcro seals tight around cables and cords</li> <li>- Includes Gamber-Johnson compatible printer bracket</li> <li>- Tested in a -20°F (-29°C) environment</li> <li>- One Year Limited Warranty</li> </ul>						



# MATERIAL HANDLING

## TYRI SAFETY LIGHTS

Item no.	Light Color	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
16063	Red	Attaches to any light bracket	2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	5.3" 13.5 cm	4.2" 10.7 cm	3.2" 8.1 cm
16064	Blue	Attaches to any light bracket	2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	5.3" 13.5 cm	4.2" 10.7 cm	3.2" 8.1 cm

### Features

- Increases safety and minimizes risk for accidents by displaying a concentrated bright beam pattern on the floor to visually alert workers of an approaching vehicle
- Light pattern: spot/point
- Housing: Cast aluminum for long-term durability and vibration dampening in a rugged environment
- Lens: Impact resistant plastic
- Light Source: light emitting diodes (LEDs)
- Input Voltage: 12V – 48V
- Operating Temperature: -40°F to 122°F (-40°C to 50°C)
- Amp Draw:
  - 1.3 Amps @ 12V
  - 0.6 Amps @ 24V
  - 0.3 Amps @ 48V
- Life: 40,000 Hours
- Testing: EMC, IP 69K, vibration, salt spray and UL compliant
- LED light warranted by TYRI for 4 years or 40,000 hours



16063



16064

## SAFETY LIGHT BRACKETS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Tilt	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0610	Single light bracket	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	No	3.8 lbs 1.7 cm	8.9" 22.6 cm	6.4" 16.3 cm	6.4" 16.3 cm
7160-0611	Dual light bracket	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	No	4.1 lbs 1.9 kg	9.4" 23.9 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	7.4" 18.8 cm

### Features

- The light bracket attaches to the overhead guard and allows the light to be mounted in multiple orientations
- The bracket can be used with overhead guard supports that are 2" to 5" / 5.1 to 12.7 cm wide
- The bracket provides for 4.75" / 12.1 cm of travel up and down
- The bracket accommodates a light with hardware up to 3/8" / 1 cm
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



7160-0610



7160-0611

## TYRI SAFETY LIGHT AND BRACKET SOLUTIONS

Item no.	Description	Placement	Light Color	Tilt	Swivel	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0508	Single light bracket (solution consists of 7160-0610 and 16063)	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	Red	No	NA	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.2" 10.7 cm	4.8" 12.2 cm
7170-0509	Single light bracket (solution consists of 7160-0610 and 16064)	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	Blue	No	NA	6.0 lbs 2.7 kg	12.7" 32.3 cm	4.2" 10.7 cm	4.8" 12.2 cm
7170-0510	Dual light bracket (solution consists of 7160-0611 and two 16064)	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	Blue/Blue	No	NA	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	12.7" 32.3 cm	6.4" 16.3 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm
7170-0511	Dual light bracket (solution consists of 7160-0611, 16063 and 16064)	Attaches directly to the top of the overhead guard	Red/Blue	No	NA	8.5 lbs 3.9 kg	12.7" 32.3 cm	6.4" 16.3 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm



7170-0509



7170-0511

## TYRI RED LINE LIGHT MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0850	An adjustable mount designed to attach to a forklift's overhead guard	Attaches on the overhead guard or overhead guard legs (supports)	1.3 lb 1.6 kg	2.7" 6.9 cm	2.7" 6.9 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm

### Features

- Adjustable magnets for endless mounting locations
- Accommodates multiple overhead guard and overhead guard support profiles
- Safety cable provided for extra precaution
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



NEW

## KEYBOARD ARM



Item no.	Placement	Width Adjustable	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0810	Attaches to any Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment with 3/8" hole or KEYBOARD-BRKT	Yes - from 2.0" to 10.0" (5.1 to 25.4 cm)	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	1.5" 3.8 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm	2.0" 5.1 cm

### Features

- Keyboard arm extends 10" positioning it close to the user; or moved away when not in use
- Attach Gamber-Johnson Clevis and keyboard tray to one end of the keyboard arm
- Attach one end of the arm to the KEYBOARD-BRKT to pole mount the keyboard arm
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## LOW PROFILE QUICK RELEASE KEYBOARD TRAY



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0857	Attaches to any Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg	1.2" 3.1 cm	5.8" 14.7 cm	7.3" 18.4 cm

### Features

- Top plate is mounted permanently to the mounting system and the bottom plate mounts to the keyboard
- Top mounting plate consists of the VESA 75mm hole pattern so you can easily attach the keyboard tray to any Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment
- Bottom plate offers a series of AMPS hole pattern for maximum versatility and ergonomics which allow you to position your keyboard either offset towards the driver or passenger
- Easy attachment by aligning the front side of the trays and securing by applying light pressure until you hear the latch click
- Push button latch for easy keyboard release
- Can be comfortably placed on the operator's lap for typing
- Key lock for theft deterrence
- Constructed of light weight yet durable composite material
- Dual locks are provided for keyboards without AMPS hole pattern
- Can be used with tablet display mounts
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## QUICK RELEASE KEYBOARD TRAY ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH MOTION ATTACHMENT



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0498	Attaches to Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment (7160-0419 and 7110-1008)	3.7 lbs 1.7 kg	1.40" 3.6 cm	12.7" 32.3 cm	7.1" 18.0 cm

### Features

- Aluminum keyboard plate for reduced weight
- Keyboard plate features hole patterns: PDRC Keyboard, I-Key Keyboard, Man & Machine keyboard and a standard AMPS pattern
- Keyboard can easily be removed using the latching lever in the back and allows for one-handed release
- Keyboard can be comfortably placed in the operators lap for typing
- When done keyboard snaps back onto the steel base plate with an audible click that indicates an engaged latch
- Any Gamber-Johnson Motion Attachment can be attached to the bottom of the keyboard tray
- Can be used with tablet display mount (Item no. 7160-0494 or 7160-0529)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## TABLET KEYBOARD MOUNT



Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0799	Attaches to the back of any Gamber-Johnson tablet docking stations and cradles using 75mm VESA pattern	4.3 lbs 2.0 kg	6.1" 15.5 cm	5.8" 14.7 cm	10.0" 25.4 cm

### Features

- The tablet keyboard mount can be placed on any Gamber-Johnson upper pole, Motion Attachment, or "smiley face" pattern found on a console box allowing flexibility in how to place the keyboard in your vehicle
- Tension handle is used to secure the keyboard to the tray and allows the keyboard to be rotated to an ergonomic position and locked into place
- Offset mounting pattern to position the keyboard closer to the docking station or cradle
- Keyboard can be tilted down 10° for working or 90° vertically when stowed
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## FIXED KEYBOARD MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1157	This mount is designed to hold both your tablet and keyboard. The keyboard tray is set at 20° to give your operator an optimal working angle. Its small profile means you can maximize the space within your mobile work environment. The mount also installs easily to a Motion Attachment	Designed to mount from Gamber-Johnson Mounting products and hold a keyboard and a tablet	4.5 lbs 2.04 kg	9.0" 22.86 cm	9.6" 24.38 cm	8.9" 22.61 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed to position the keyboard tray and set it at 20°</li> <li>- Will hold a docking station and keyboard</li> <li>- Has VESA 75 and AMPS mounting hole patterns</li> <li>- Accommodates many tablet docking stations</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						

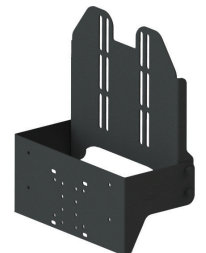
NEW



## VERTICAL KEYBOARD MOUNT

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1257	This mount is designed to hold both your tablet and keyboard. The keyboard is designed to be held in the vertical position in this mount.		3.75 lbs 1.70 kg	11.25" 28.58 cm	9.63" 24.46 cm	5.0" 12.7 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Designed to position the keyboard tray vertically</li> <li>- Will hold a docking station and keyboard</li> <li>- Has VESA 75 and AMPS mounting hole patterns</li> <li>- Accommodates many tablet docking stations</li> <li>- Has 10 degree of adjustment so flat or angled keyboards can be accommodated.</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						

NEW



## KEYBOARD BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
KEYBOARD - BRKT	Attaches to any lower pole or vehicle base with a welded pole with a diameter of 1.5" (3.8 cm)	1.0 lbs 0.5 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	3.5" 8.9 cm	3.0" 7.6 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pre-drilled holes attach to the keyboard articulating arm</li> <li>- Two muffler clamps are included for securing to the pole</li> <li>- Heavy gauge steel and black powder coat finish for long-term durability</li> <li>- This mount supports the following dock hole patters: 2" x 4.09" and VESA 75MM</li> <li>- This mount supports the following keyboard hole patterns: VESA 75mm and AMPS. 2.5" x 2.5" and 2" x 2.7"</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## iKEY NUMBERPAD BRACKET

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0859	Attaches between a docking station or cradle and a motion attachment	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	12.0" 30.1 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm	2.5" 6.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Bracket can be mounted so the iKey numberpad is positioned on the right or left side of the docking station/cradle</li> <li>- Slotted VESA 75mm hole pattern</li> <li>- Heavy gauge steel construction and back powder coat finish for long term durability</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



7400-0003

## ZEBRA NUMERIC KEYBOARD BRACKET

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-1165	Designed specifically for our Zebra 8" and 10" docking stations and Cradles	Attaches to the bottom of the docking station	.5 lbs .23 kg	1.75" 4.45 cm	8" 20.32 cm	8.9" 22.61 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Attaches to the bottom of the Zebra 8" or 10" docking station</li> <li>- Allows for the iKey Numeric Keypad to be attached in a convenient location</li> <li>- AMPS hole pattern accommodates the iKey numeric keypad</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>						





## iKEY MOBILE NUMERIC PAD

Item no.	Placement	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7300-0106	Attaches to a Gamber-Johnson docking station or cradle using the iKey numberpad bracket	0.4 lbs 2.0 kg	5.2" 15.5 cm	4.0" 14.7 cm	0.9" 25.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ABS polycarbonate</li> <li>- Standard VESA mounting bracket, mobile mountable</li> <li>- PS2 or USB connection</li> <li>- Built to IP 65 standards (water-resistant)</li> <li>- Backlit (green)</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



7300-0033



7300-0037



7300-0171

## iKEY KEYBOARDS

Item no.	Description	Features	Weight
7300-0028	Rechargeable Bluetooth® keyboard for Windows 8 (BT-80-02)	Fully sealed, IP68 case, Bluetooth® wireless technology, Windows 8 integrated hot keys, VESA mounting pattern	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg
7300-0029	Rechargeable Bluetooth® keyboard for Windows/Android (BT-80-03)	Fully sealed, IP65 case, Bluetooth wireless technology, red LED backlit keys, VESA mounting pattern	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg
7300-0031	Backlit keyboard with integrated touchpad (FT-88-911-TP)	12 function keys, 88-Key functionality, integrated backlighting, integrated touchpad, mobile mounting holes, one-touch emergency key	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg
7300-0032	SkinnyBoard™ mobile keyboard with touchpad (SB-87-TP-M)	12 function keys, red backlit keys, integrated touchpad, silicone rubber, VESA mounting pattern, ultra-thin design	1.4 lbs 0.6 kg
7300-0033	SkinnyBoard™ mobile keyboard (SB-87-TP)	IP65 case, 12 function keys, fully sealed, integrated touchpad, silicone rubber, red LED backlit keys, USB connectivity, ultra-thin design	1.4 lbs 0.6 kg
7300-0034	Mountable keyboard with touchpad (SL-86-911-TP)	86-key functionality, Fn key for secondary legend flexibility, integrated touchpad, meets NEMA 4X (IP65) specifications, one-touch emergency key, red backlit keys	2.3 lbs 1.0 kg
7300-0035	OEM keyboard for public safety (SL-86-911-USB)	86-key functionality, Fn key for secondary legend flexibility, integrated touchpad, meets NEMA 4X (IP65) specifications, one-touch emergency key, red backlit keys	2.0 lbs 0.9 kg
7300-0036	Mobile Backlit keyboard with HulaPoint II™ (SLK-79-M)	12 function keys, integrated HulaPoint II™ pointing device, mobile mounting holes, red backlit keys, USB and PS/2 configurations available	1.0 lb 0.5 kg
7300-0037	Bluetooth-compatible keyboard with touchpad (BT-80-TP)	Wireless industrial keyboard, fully-sealed keyboard - meets NEMA 4X specifications, silicone rubber keypad and ABS polycarbonate case, submersible and easy to clean with disinfectants, compact design and internal Bluetooth module, Red LED backlighting	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg
7300-0038	Full travel keyboard with attachment versatility (IK-TR-88)	12 function keys, 88-Key functionality, integrated backlighting, integrated touchpad, mobile mounting holes, one-touch emergency key	2.0 lbs 0.9 kg
7300-0113	Dual connectivity slim keyboard (BT-870-TP)	Meets NEMA 4X specifications, silicone rubber keypad, rugged ABS polycarbonate case, red backlit keys, Bluetooth wireless technology	2.0 lbs 0.9 kg
7300-0171	Mobile backlit keyboard with force sensing resistor (SLK-79-FSR)	12 function keys, integrated force sensing resistor pointing device, red backlit keys, APMS hole pattern, USB and PS/2 keyboard/pointer, 3ft single-cable USB	1.0 lbs 0.45 kg



## HONEYWELL KEYBOARD ADAPTER

Item no.	Description	Placement	Weight	Width	Depth
7160-1169	This adapter provides an easy and convenient way of mounting the Honeywell keyboard to a Clevis or other Gamber-Johnson mounts.	Attaches between the keyboard and a Clevis	.75 lbs .34 kg	8.5" 21.59 cm	3.5" 8.89 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Allows the Honeywell keyboard with the 2x7 hole pattern to mount to an AMPS hole pattern in Gamber-Johnson's Clevis</li> <li>- Steel construction for long-term durability</li> <li>- Black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					

**NEW**



## LINDY USB PORT BLOCKER

Item no.	Description
7400-0007	Pack of 4 USB blockers and one combination key
7400-0008	Pack of 10 USB blockers
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Blocks USB ports so that users cannot connect flash drives, MP3 players, and other USB mass storage devices to their computers</li> <li>- Quick and easy to use</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>	



# NEW

OFFICE AND POINT OF SALE  
**NO MATTER THE  
TECHNOLOGY, OUR SOLUTIONS  
HAVE YOU COVERED**



---

From an office desk or countertop to a checkout station in a store or restaurant, our mounting solutions foster the ideal environment for maximum productivity. Remove the guesswork with a custom-mounted computer or tablet, and ensure users' safety and efficiency by providing the ultimate solution for any environment.

Options range from fixed to full motion, perfectly suited to every possible office configuration or point of sale. Full motion options allow the user to adjust his or her computer in any direction for the best viewing angle during any task, while fixed mounts create the ideal working environment that is safe, secure and reliable.





## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKTOP MOUNT

**zirkona**



Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0587</b>	Kit includes decorative base (17238), threaded adapter (14145), telescoping pole (7110-1230), small joiner (7110-1234), VESA 75 mm adapter plate (14139)	1.6 lbs 0.7 kg	15.5" to 19.0" 39.4 cm to 48.3 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Permanent workstation mounting solution with decorative base</li> <li>- 4" (10.2 cm) square x .75" (1.9 cm) high base with VESA 75 mm mounting hole pattern</li> <li>- 9.25" (23.5 cm) height-adjustable pedestal spans 9.25" to 15.75" (23.5 cm to 40.0 cm)</li> <li>- Articulated joiner with tension handle to position display to the proper viewing angle</li> <li>- Tension handle locks pedestal at the desired height</li> <li>- VESA 75 mm mounting adapter fits most displays</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum with black finish</li> <li>- Assembly required</li> <li>- One Year Product Warranty</li> </ul>					

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SUCTION CUP DESKTOP MOUNT

**zirkona**



Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0588</b>	Kit includes suction cup base (7110-1232), height adjustable pole (7110-1230), threaded adapter (14145), small joiner (7110-1234), VESA 75 mm adapter plate (14139)	2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	13.3" to 19.8" 33.7 cm to 50.2 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm	4.5" 11.4 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- A great temporary workstation mounting solution for a display or tablet</li> <li>- Suction cup base has 4.5" (11.4 cm) diameter and takes only seconds to install or reposition</li> <li>- Articulated joiner with tension handle to position display for the proper viewing angle</li> <li>- Tension handle locks pedestal at the desired height</li> <li>- VESA 75 mm mounting adapter (fits most displays)</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum with black finish</li> <li>- Assembly required</li> <li>- One Year Product Warranty</li> </ul>					

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE EXTENDING DESKTOP MOUNT

**zirkona**



Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0590</b>	Kit includes floor mount base (17416), dual articulating arms with adjustable height and medium joiner (7110-1235), VESA 75/100 mm adapter plate (14140)	5.4 lbs 2.4 kg	16.0" to 24.0" 40.6 cm to 61.0 cm	10.0" to 16.5" 25.4 cm to 41.9 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Articulating arms extend 16.5" (41.9 cm) from the main pedestal</li> <li>- Tension handles lock pedestal height and articulated arms in place</li> <li>- Articulated joiner with tension handle to position display for the proper viewing angle</li> <li>- VESA 75/100 mm mounting adapter (fits most displays)</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum and steel with black powder coat finish</li> <li>- Assembly required</li> <li>- One Year Product Warranty</li> </ul>					

## TILT AND SWIVEL DESKTOP MOUNT



7170-0586



7170-0585

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0586</b>	Low tilt kit includes base (DS-56) and low Clevis (7160-0775)	4.0 lbs 1.8 kg	2.8" 7.0 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm
<b>7170-0585</b>	Tall kit includes base (DS-56) and tall Clevis (7160-0776)	5.0 lbs 2.3 kg	5.9" 14.9 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ideal "close-to-surface" mounting solution with viewing-angle adjustment</li> <li>- Easy installation with heavy-duty mounting base</li> <li>- Can be mounted on a horizontal or vertical surface</li> <li>- 360° rotation</li> <li>- Adjustable tilt with tension handle (45° forward tilt)</li> <li>- VESA 75mm GJ 2x4, NEC, and AMPS mounting patterns</li> <li>- Steel with black powder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance</li> <li>- Assembly required</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## TABCRUZER® MINI SHORT DESKTOP MOUNT KIT

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0604	TabCruzer® Mini universal tablet cradle and short desktop mount	2.6 lbs 1.2 kg	5.7" 14.5 cm	9.6" to 12.1" 24.4 cm to 30.7 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Permanent workstation mounting solution</li> <li>- 4" (10.2 cm) square x .75" (1.9 cm) height based with Vesa 75 mm mounting hole pattern</li> <li>- Round mounting base with VESA 75 mm mounting plate</li> <li>- Articulated joiner with tension handle to position display to the proper viewing angle</li> <li>- Tension handle locks pedestal at the desired height</li> <li>- VESA 75 mm mounting adapter fits most displays</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum with black finish</li> <li>- Assembly required</li> <li>- See individual product for warranty details</li> </ul>					



## SHORT MEDIUM JOINER WITH VESA 75 MM MOUNTING PLATE

**zirkona**

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7110-1240	A simple universal mounting solution for small tablets and handhelds	0.6 lbs 0.3 kg	3.5" 8.9 cm	3.8" 9.5 cm	3.8" 9.5 cm
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Round mounting base with VESA 75 mm mounting plate</li> <li>- Articulating joiner with tension handle to position display for the proper viewing angle</li> <li>- VESA 75 mm mounting adapter fits most displays</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum with black finish</li> <li>- One Year Product Warranty</li> </ul>					



## TABCRUZER® MINI DESKTOP MOUNT KIT

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0589	TabCruzer® Mini universal tablet cradle and aluminum mounting stand	2.2 lbs 1.0 kg	13.0" to 17.0" 33.0 cm to 43.2 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm	6.3" 15.9 cm
<b>Universal cradle features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- VESA 75 mm mounting pattern</li> <li>- Adjustable size (6.9" to 11.2" W x 4.3" to 8.2" H x 0.2" x 0.7" D / 17.5 cm to 28.5 cm W x 10.9 x 20.8 cm H x 0.5 cm to 1.5 cm D)</li> <li>- Side clips adjust to work with most tablets</li> <li>- 90° wing turn closure latch with keyed lock</li> <li>- Made from engineered polycarbonate and steel</li> </ul> <b>Kit features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Movable mount</li> <li>- Assembly required</li> <li>- Limited Lifetime Warranty</li> </ul>					



## TABCRUZER® MINI HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKTOP KIT

**zirkona**

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Pole Height	TabCruzer® Height	Tab Cruiser Width	Tab Cruiser Depth
7170-0602	TabCruzer® Mini universal tablet cradle and height-adjustable desktop mount	3.3 lbs 1.5 kg	9.3 to 15.8" 23.5 cm to 40.0 cm	2.25" 5.7 cm	9.6" to 12.1" 24.4 cm to 30.7 cm	8.4" 21.3 cm
<b>Universal cradle features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- VESA 75 mm mounting pattern</li> <li>- Adjustable size (6.9" to 11.2" W x 4.3" to 8.2" H x 0.2" x 0.7" D / 17.5 cm to 28.5 cm W x 10.9 x 20.8 cm H x 0.5 cm to 1.5 cm D)</li> <li>- Side clips adjust to work with most tablets</li> <li>- 90° wing turn closure latch with keyed lock</li> <li>- Made from engineered polycarbonate and steel</li> </ul> <b>Height adjustable desktop mount features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Decorative base with VESA 75mm mounting hole pattern</li> <li>- Tension handle locks pedestal at the proper height</li> <li>- Articulated joiner with tension handle - position display for the proper viewing angle</li> <li>- Anodized aluminum with black finish</li> <li>- See individual product for warranty details</li> </ul>						



## HEAVY DUTY EXTENDING WALL MOUNTS



7170-0583-01

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0583-00</b>	Kit includes wall mount with swing arm (17244), (7160-0286), and VESA 75 mm adapter plate (14139)	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	4.75" 12.4 cm	1.9" 4.7 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm
<b>7170-0583-01</b>	Kit includes dual articulating arm with low Clevis (7160-0977) and wall bracket (7160-0863)	5.8 lbs 2.6 kg	10.4" 26.3 cm	7.2" 18.3 cm	16.5" 41.9 cm

### Features

- Wall mount solution for a large display, tablet, or laptop
- 3" W x 6" H (7.6 cm x 15.3 cm) wall bracket with 3.25" (8.3 cm) mounting platform
- Dual articulating arm extends 15" (38.1 cm) for pivot to vertical mounting plate and arm rotates 360°
- Articulating arm folds to bring the device closer to the wall
- Adjustable tilt with tension handle, 26° forward, 26° backward, tilt mechanism rotates 360°
- VESA 75 mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, and AMPS mounting pattern to fit most displays
- Assembly required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## HEAVY DUTY ROTATING WALL MOUNTS



Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0598</b>	Kit includes single articulating arm (7160-0497) and wall bracket (7160-0863)	5.7 lbs 2.6 kg	7.6" 19.4 cm	7.2" 19.3 cm	9.0" 22.9 cm

### Features

- Wall mount solution for a large display, tablet, or laptop
- 3" W x 6" H (7.6 cm x 15.3 cm) wall bracket with 3.25" (8.3 cm) mounting platform
- Dual articulating arm extends 15" (38.1 cm) for pivot to vertical mounting plate and arm rotates 360°
- Articulating arm folds to bring the device closer to the wall
- Adjustable tilt with tension handle, 90° forward, 26° backward, tilt mechanism rotates 360°
- VESA 75 mm, Gamber-Johnson 2x4, NEC, and AMPS mounting pattern to fit most displays
- Assembly required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## LIGHT DUTY ROTATING WALL MOUNT

**zirkona**


Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0595</b>	Kit includes small joiner (7110-1234), wall mount with swing arm (7110-1227), VESA 75mm adapter plate (14139)	1.1 lbs 0.5 kg	4.8" 12.1 cm	1.9" 4.7 cm	7.5" 19.1 cm

### Features

- Wall mount solution for a small display, tablet, or handheld device
- 4.25" x 1.87" (12.1 cm x 4.7 cm) mounting plate with 1.4" x 3.7" (3.5 cm x 9.5 cm) hole pattern
- 3" (7.6 cm) arm rotates 180° and can be raised or lowered 1.5" (3.8 cm), tension handle locks the arm in place
- Tension handle allows you to position the display at the proper angle and keep it in place
- VESA 75 mm mounting adapter fits most displays
- Made of rugged black anodized aluminum
- Add a 50 mm, 100 mm, or 150 mm extension to increase the range of operation
- Assembly required
- See individual product for warranty details

## TABCRUZER® MINI ROTATING WALL MOUNT KIT

**zirkona**


Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
<b>7170-0603</b>	Kit includes pole clamp (7160-0440), medium joiner (7110-1235), threaded adapter (14145), 100mm extension (14142), VESA 75mm adapter plate (14139)	1.2 lbs 0.5 kg	7.0" 17.8 cm	3.75" 9.5 cm	6.0" 15.2 cm

### Universal cradle features

- VESA 75 mm mounting pattern
- Adjustable size (6.9" to 11.2" W x 4.3" to 8.2" H x 0.2" x 0.7" D / 17.5 cm to 28.5 cm W x 10.9 x 20.8 cm H x 0.5 cm to 1.5 cm D)
- Side clips adjust to work with most tablets
- 90° wing turn closure latch with keyed lock
- Made from engineered polycarbonate and steel

### Universal cradle features

- Wall mount solution for a small display, tablet, or handheld device
- 4.25" x 1.87" (12.1 cm x 4.7 cm) mounting plate with 1.4" x 3.7" (3.5 cm x 9.5 cm) hole pattern
- 3" (7.6 cm) arm rotates 180° and can be raised or lowered 1.5" (3.8 cm), tension handle locks the arm in place
- Tension handle allows you to position the display at the proper angle then tighten handle to keep it in place
- See individual product for warranty details

## TALL STATIONARY WALL MOUNT

**zirkona**

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0596	Kit includes wall/ceiling mounting bracket (7110-1228), threaded adapter (14145), 100 mm extension tube (14142), small joiner (7110-1234), VESA 75mm adapter plate (14139)	1.3 lbs 0.6 kg	10.0" 25.4 cm	3.8" 9.5 cm	4.1" 10.5 cm

### Features

- Easy to install by mounting to a wall or other solid surface
- 3.3" x 1.7" x 2.9" (8.3 cm x 4.3 cm x 7.3 cm) steel mounting bracket
- 100 mm extension used to increase the range of operation - more can be used if necessary
- Tension handle allows you to position the display at the proper angle then tighten handle to keep it in place
- VESA 75mm mounting adapter fits most displays
- Black anodized aluminum and powder coat finish
- Assembly required
- See individual product for warranty details



## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE EXTENDING WALL MOUNT

**zirkona**

Item no.	Kit Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0597	Kit includes wall mount (17246), dual articulating arms with adjustable height and medium joiner (7110-1246), VESA 75/100 mm adapter plate (14140)	6.6 lbs 3.0 kg	16.0" to 24.0" 40.6 cm to 61.0 cm	10.0" to 16.5" 25.4 cm to 41.9 cm	4.0" 10.2 cm

### Features

- Wall mount solution for a large display or tablet
- 4" x 5" (10.2 cm x 12.7 cm) steel base with 3" x 4" (7.6 cm x 10.2 cm) mounting hole pattern
- Articulated joiner with tension handle allows you to position the display at the proper angle and keep it in place
- VESA 75/100 mm mounting adapter fits most displays
- Anodized aluminum and steel black finish
- Assembly required
- See individual product for warranty details



## UNIVERSAL WALL MOUNT/ADAPTER

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7160-0454	A simple close-to-the-surface vertical or horizontal mount solution	0.9 lbs 0.4 kg	4.5" 11.4 cm	5.5" 14.0 cm	1.1" 2.8 cm

### Features

- Easy installation - one half attaches to the surface and the other half attaches to the device
- VESA 75/100 mm, NEC, AMPS, and Gamber-Johnson 2x4 mounting patterns fits most displays
- Rugged steel with blackpowder coat finish for maximum corrosion resistance
- Adapter plate includes PEMs for easy installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



## QUICK RELEASE WALL MOUNT

**zirkona**

Item no.	Description	Weight	Height	Width	Depth
7170-0592	Mount easily attaches to any flat surface and allows you to quickly remove or attach your display from the wall mount	0.9 lbs 0.4 kg	4.5" 11.4 cm	5.5" 14.0 cm	1.1" 2.8 cm

### Features

- Easy installation - one half attaches to the surface and the other half attaches to the device
- 2.5" (6.4 cm) diameter base with NEC and AMPS mounting hole pattern
- VESA 75mm mounting adapter plate attaches to most devices
- Adjustable tension lever that can attach or release in seconds
- Surface distance to VESA mounting adapter is approximately 2" (5.1 cm)
- Anodized aluminum with black finish
- Assembly required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty











VOLUME 21  
**PRODUCT  
CATALOG**

RUGGED. RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.